

**USER'S GUIDE FOR RULES INDEX**

The index to Minnesota Rules 1990 Supplement Number 2 includes references to rules adopted after April 3, 1989, and before August 14, 1990. References are to rule part numbers.

For newly adopted rule parts the index coverage is complete. For amended parts a reference is included only if the existing references in the main volume index are inadequate to cover the amendments. Therefore, it is suggested that the user always begin an index search with the volume 11 index of Minnesota Rules 1989.

See the User's Guide on pages 215 and 216 of volume 11 of Minnesota Rules 1989 for more information about the use of this index.

**ACCIDENTS**

Elevators and related devices, 1305 5107

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**

Vocational education

Secondary teachers, licensure, 8750 0300

**ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Inspections

Fire inspections, 2910 6300

**ADVERTISEMENTS**Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Electrical contractors, requirements, 3800 3560

Lottery retailers, 7856 4010

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0500

2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS****AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0350

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0610

**AGE**

Karate contestants, 2205 0400

Kick boxing contestants, 2205 0400

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION****AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS****AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS**

Agriculture, secondary vocational, 8750 0240

Animal care occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 0200

Horticulture or specialty crops, secondary vocational,  
8750 0220

Secondary vocational education, 8750 0200 to 8750 0260

Swine production management, postsecondary vocational,  
3700 0285Teacher-coordinators, agriculture occupations cooperative  
education programs, 8750 0260**AGRICULTURE**Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE****AUTHORITY**Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS****AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE****AUTHORITY**Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS****AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE****AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES**

Administrative amendment

Application for, fee, 7002 0050

Compliance demonstration fees, 7002 0060

Defined, 7002 0020

Annual fees, surcharges, 7002 0100

Basic processing fees, surcharges, 7002 0100

Compliance demonstration fees, surcharges, 7002 0100

Processing fees, surcharges, 7002 0100

**ALARM SYSTEMS**Alarm and communication contractors, see **ELECTRICIANS****AMBULANCES**

Certificates

Emergency care course programs

Reinstatement of certificates, 4690 5000

Emergency care course programs

Reinstatement of certificates, 4690 5000

Emergency medical technician, secondary vocational  
education, 8750 0740**AMORTIZATION**

Tourism loan program, schedule for, 4308 0110

**ANIMALS**

Care, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0200

Food and beverage establishments, restrictions, 4625 4101

**ANNUITIES**Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE****APARTMENTS**

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510 3180

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

**APPEAL AND REVIEW**Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs,  
9505 3140Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction,  
7077 2005

Organic food certification, 1556.0217

State building code, municipality decisions, 1300 2600

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired  
persons, division decisions, 8775 0800**APPLIANCES**

Fire code

Electrical appliances, uniform fire code amendments,  
7510 3270**APPLICATION OF RULES**

Assessor licensing, 1950 1010

Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0010

Child care fund, 9565.5000

Community alternatives for disabled individuals program,  
9505 3010

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620 3900

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities,  
7047 0010Health maintenance organizations, coordination of benefits,  
4685 0905

Interstate banking, lending performance ratings, 2655 0700

Legend medical gases, retail sale and distribution, 6800 9920

Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0100

Mentally retarded persons

Residential programs, 9525 0215

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2000

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0300

Plumbing code, 4715 0320

Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster,  
7320 0010Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate branching  
and acquisitions, 2660 0010

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0010

State building code, 1300 2100

Veterans homes, 9050 0020

**APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**Teachers, collision and property damage, postsecondary  
vocational education licensure, 3709 0355**ARBITRATION**Mediation services, arbitration roster, see **MEDIATION**  
**SERVICES BUREAU**Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, see  
**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS**  
**ARBITRATION****ARCHITECTS**

Examinations

Admission to written examinations, 1800 1000

**ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)**

- Examinations (Cont'd)
  - Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800 1200
  - Formal admission applications, 1800 1100
  - Frequency of administering, 1800 1200
  - Future admission requirements, 1800 1000
  - Preliminary admission requests, 1800 1100
  - Qualifying for examination, 1800 1000
  - Requirements, generally, 1800 1000
- Experience
  - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800 1000

**ARMED FORCES**

- Experience for secondary vocational education licensure, 8750 4000

**ART AND ARTISTS**

- High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020
- Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500 1075

**ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS**

- Air monitoring, 4620 3500
- Asbestos abatement plan, written, requirements, 4620 3500
- Certification, supervisors and workers
  - Applications, information requirements, 4620 3300
  - Denial of certification, 4620 3300
  - Duplicate certificate, 4620 3300
  - Experience requirements, 4620 3300
  - General requirements, 4620 3000
  - Renewal, 4620 3300
  - Suspension or revocation, 4620 3600
  - Training requirements, 4620 3300
- Contracting entity
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Information from contractor, requirements, 4620 3400
- Contractors
  - Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
  - Notification of intent to work, requirements, 4620 3400
  - Personnel, hiring requirements, 4620 3400
  - Project fee, 4620 3400
- Definitions, 4620 3100
- Emergency demolition
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Notice of intent to work, 4620 3400
  - Project fee, 4620 3400
- Encapsulation
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Requirements for work, 4620 3500
- Enclosure
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Requirements for work, 4620 3500
- Fees
  - License fees, 4620 3200
  - Project fees, 4620 3400
  - Registration fees, 4620 3300
- Glove bag
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Procedures for using, 4620 3500
- Indoor air standards, 4620 3500
- Inspections, health commissioner, 4620 3600
- Licenses
  - Applications
    - Denials, 4620 3200
    - Information required, 4620 3200
  - Change in responsible person, 4620 3200
  - Duplicate license, 4620 3200
  - Fees, 4620 3200
  - General requirements, contractors, 4620 3000
  - Issuing, 4620 3200
  - Renewal, 4620 3200
  - Suspension or revocation, 4620 3600
- Notice
  - Intent to work, 4620 3400
  - Worksite posting, 4620 3400
- Posting, worksite, requirements, 4620 3400

**ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS (Cont'd)**

- Purpose of rules, 4620 3000
  - Record keeping
    - Requirements, 4620 3400
    - Retention, 4620 3400
  - Removal operations, requirements, 4620 3500
  - Scope of rules, 4620 3000
  - Standards for work, 4620 3500
  - Training courses, 4620 3700
  - Ventilation requirements, 4620 3500
  - Violations of law, penalties, 4620 3600
  - Work area preparations, 4620 3500
- ASSESSORS**
- Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA)
    - Application, fee, 1950 1050
    - Board interview, 1950 1050
    - Educational requirements, 1950 1050
    - Experience requirements, 1950 1050
    - Narrative appraisals, passing grades, 1950 1050
    - Qualifications, 1950 1050
    - Seminars, requirements, 1950 1050
    - Time to obtain classification, 1950 1050
  - Application of rules, 1950 1010
  - Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA)
    - Application, fee, 1950 1030
    - Apprenticeship requirements, 1950 1030
    - Educational requirements, 1950 1030
    - Qualifications, 1950 1030
    - Time to obtain designation, 1950 1030
  - Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS)
    - Application, fee, 1950 1040
    - Educational requirements, 1950 1040
    - Experience requirements, 1950 1040
    - Qualifications, 1950 1040
    - Time to obtain designation, 1950 1040
  - Conduct, requirements, 1950 1090
  - Contested cases, license revocation, 1950 1090
  - Continuing education requirements, 1950 1080
  - Convictions of felonies, revocation of license, 1950 1090
  - Definitions, 1950 1000
  - Discipline for misconduct, 1950 1090
  - Licenses
    - Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA), this topic
    - Assistant assessors, licensure deadline, 1950 1020
    - Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist, see Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS), this topic
    - Certified Minnesota Assessor, see Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA), this topic
    - Fees, 1950 1070
    - Levels of licensure
      - Criteria for designation, 1950 1020
      - List of levels, 1950 1020
    - New hires, deadline for obtaining license, 1950 1020
    - Refusal to grant, 1950 1090
    - Requirements, generally, 1950 1020
    - Revocation, 1950 1090
    - Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA), this topic
    - Suspension, 1950 1090
    - Term of license, 1950 1020
  - Misconduct, license revocations, 1950 1090
  - Purpose of rules, 1950 1010
  - Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA)
    - Alternate method, 1950 1060
    - Contract method, 1950 1060
    - Contract points, 1950 1060
    - Narrative appraisal, passing grade, 1950 1050
    - Qualifications, 1950 1060
    - Time to obtain designation, 1950 1060
  - Unprofessional conduct, discipline, 1950 1090
- ASSESSORS BOARD**
- Application of rules, 1950 1010
  - Contested cases, licensure, 1950 1090

**ASSESSORS BOARD (Cont'd)**

Continuing education for assessors, determining credit,  
1950 1080

Definitions, 1950 1000

Licensing

Duties, 1950 1020

Suspending, revoking, refusal to license, 1950 1090

Purpose of rules, 1950 1010

**ASSIGNMENTS**

Lottery prizes, 7857 6020

**ATTORNEYS**

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

Hearing instrument dispenser advisory council, membership,  
4745 0060

**AUDITS AND AUDITING**

Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565 5510

Child care services grants, 9565 5520

**AUTHORITY FOR RULES**

Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301 0700

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0100

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0200

Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather,  
7820 1500

Veterans homes, 9050 0020

**BANKS AND BANKING**

Complaints from customers, requirements, 2675 2600

Customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, handling,  
2675 2600

Investigations, customer complaints, disputes, inquiries,  
2675 2600

Records and recordation

Customer complaint letters, retaining, 2675 2600

Resolution officer, appointment by board, 2675 2600

Training, secondary vocational education, 8750 0330

**BEDROOMS**

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525 0255

**BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Administration of loan, lenders duties, 1650 0060

Appeals, application disapproval, 1650 0050

Application of rules, 1650 0010

Applications for loans

Approval, notice, 1650 0050

Completing, 1650 0050

Defined, 1650 0020

Reconsiderations, 1650 0050

Review by RFA, 1650 0050

Borrowers

Application, completing, 1650 0050

Eligibility, 1650 0030

Net worth

Calculation, 1650 0030

Defined, 1650 0020

Closing, 1650 0050

Definitions, 1650 0020

Inspections

Collateral, 1650 0070

Records, lenders and borrowers, 1650 0070

Legislative auditor, records, inspecting, 1650 0070

Lenders

Administration of loan, duties, 1650 0060

Application, completing, 1650 0050

Designation as approved lender, 1650 0040

Eligibility, 1650 0040

Inspections, collateral, 1650 0070

Participation agreement, entering into, 1650 0040

Participation certificate

Defined, 1650 0020

Delivery to RFA, 1650 0050

Participation agreement, RFA and lender, 1650 0040

**BEGINNING FARMER LOANS (Cont'd)**

Petitions, application reconsiderations, 1650 0050

Purpose of rules, 1650 0010

Rural Finance Authority (RFA)

Application, review, 1650 0050

Approved lenders, designating, 1650 0040

Inspections

Collateral, 1650 0070

Records, lenders and borrowers, 1650 0070

Notice, application approvals or disapprovals, 1650 0050

Participation agreement, entering into, 1650 0040

**BENEFICIARIES**

Lottery prize winners, 7857 6000

**BIOFEEDBACK**

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 1410

**BLIND PERSONS**

Braille instruction, pupils, requirements, 3525 2850

Special education, requirements, 3525 2850

**BLOOD TESTS**

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

**LABORATORIES**

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

**LABORATORIES**

**BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**

Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING**

**PLACES**

**BOATS AND BOATING**

Forest campgrounds, boating in, 6100 1400

Forest day use areas, boating in, 6100 1400

**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name,  
3800 3740

Electricity board inspectors, 3800 3630

Hearing aid seller permits, 4692 0045

Lottery retailers, 7856 4020

Water well licensing or registration, 4725 1250

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements,  
7510 3210

**BOXING**

Amateur boxing

Equipment, U S A Amateur Boxing Federation  
requirements, 2200 4200

Junior class amateurs, 2200 4100

Licenses

Franchise licenses

Forms, 2200 3410

Prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200 0600

Rules

Safety rules, 2200 4100

Suspensions, modifications, withdrawals, 2200 3900

U S A Amateur Boxing Federation, 2200 3900

Senior class amateurs, 2200 4100

Beads, professional boxing, requirements, 2200 6900

Closed circuit television presentations, post contest reports,  
2200 1900

Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 2200 0800

Deputy commissioner, prior approval, date, place,  
contestants, 2200 0600

Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing

Intentional butts, 2200 8300

Unintentional butts, 2200 8300

Electroencephalograms

Amateur boxing, requirements, 2200 2000

Professional boxing, requirements, 2200 5400

Equipment

Amateur boxing

Oxygen, 2200 4200

Resuscitator, 2200 4200

**BOXING (Cont'd)****Equipment (Cont'd)**

## Amateur boxing (Cont'd)

U S A Amateur Boxing Federation rules, 2200 4200

## Professional boxing

Oxygen, 2200 6200

Resuscitator, 2200 6200

**Examinations**

## Electroencephalograms

Amateur boxing, 2200 2000

Professional boxing, 2200 5400

Eye examinations, amateur boxing, requirements, 2200 2000

Hair, professional boxing, requirements, 2200 6900

Head gear, amateur matches, requirements, 2200 4200

Judges, location in ring, 2200 7400

Karate, see KARATE

Kick boxing, see KARATE

Mustaches, professional boxing, requirements, 2200 6900

**Physical examinations**

Electroencephalograms, requirements, 2200 2000, 2200 5400

Eye examinations, requirements, 2200 2000

Prior approval, dates, places, contestants, requirement, 2200 0600

**Professional boxing**

Intentional butts, 2200 8300

Knock down rule, 2200 8100

**Licenses**

## Franchise licenses

Forms, 2200 5310

Technical draws, 2200.8300

Unintentional butts, 2200 8300

Records, access by board, 2200 1200

**Resuscitator with oxygen**

Amateur boxing, 2200 4200

Professional boxing, 2200 6200

**Waiver**

Shaving requirements, 2200 6900

Standing eight count rule, professional boxing, 2200 8100

**BRANCH OFFICES**

Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**BREATH TESTS**

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

## LABORATORIES

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

## LABORATORIES

**BUILDINGS**

Exits, number required, fire code, 7510 3280

**BULK SALES**

Pesticides, storage, see PESTICIDES

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620 0140

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS**

## Water well construction

Registration, 4725 1400

**BUSINESS TEACHERS****Accounting**

Secondary vocational, 8750 0300

**Administrative support occupations**

Secondary vocational, 8750 0320

Advanced business technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0378

**Banking and finance**

Secondary vocational, 8750 0330

Business and office education, secondary vocational, 8750 0300 to 8750 0460

Business simulation occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 0350

**BUSINESS TEACHERS (Cont'd)**

Data entry clerk, secondary vocational, 8750 0370

Data processing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 0390

Financial aid assistants, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0376

**Legal secretarial occupations**

Secondary vocational, 8750 0410

**Medical secretarial occupations**

Secondary vocational, 8750 0430

Microcomputer support specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0377

Office information processing specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0379

Secondary vocational education, licensure, 8750 0300 to 8750 0460

Teacher-coordinators, business cooperative education, 8750 0460

**CATS**

Kennels, see KENNELS

**CHARCOAL BURNERS**

Hot coals, disposal, 6100 1000

**CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

## LABORATORIES

**General assistance**

Representative payees, appointment, 9500 1272

Pupils placed for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525 2325

**CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care services grants, 9565 5520

**Drop-in child care programs**

Age category grouping, 9503 0075

Staff requirements, 9503 0075

Supervision requirements, 9503 0075

Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, see

## STUDENT GRANTS

Resource and referral program grants, 9565 5510

**Staff**

Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075

**CHILD CARE FUND**

Absences of child, payments during, 9565 5080

**Administering agency**

Defined, 9565 5010

Duties, 9565 5130

**Administrative expenses**

Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 9565 5030

Defined, 9565 5010

**AFDC child care program**

## AFDC priority groups

Defined, 9565 5010

Funding priorities, 9565 5060

Allocations, 9565 5060

Education and training programs, subsidies during, 9565.5060

Eligible families, 9565 5060

Employment and training service providers, agreements with, 9565 5060

**Family copayment fees**

Amount, 9565 5070

Defined, 9565 5010

Federal program reimbursements, 9565.5060

Payment of subsidy, 9565 5080

Special needs program, reimbursement, 9565 5030

**Allocations**

AFDC child care program, 9565 5060

Amendment of, 9565 5120

Basic sliding fee program, 9565 5030

Defined, 9565 5010

Notice, 9565.5020

**Plan**

Approval, 9565 5120

**CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)****Allocations (Cont'd)****Plan (Cont'd)**

Content, 9565 5120

Submitting, yearly, 9565 5120

**Applicants**

Defined, 9565 5010

Income eligibility, documenting, 9565 5025

Requirements, generally, 9565 5010

**Application of rules, 9565 5000****Applications**

Forms, 9565 5130

Procedures, 9565 5130

**Assistance given**

During education or training, 9565 5025

During employment, 9565 5025

Maximum weekly, 9565 5025

**Audit exceptions, 9565 5190****Basic sliding fee program**

Allocations from fund, 9565 5030

Applications, 9565 5030

Continued eligibility, 9565 5050

Education or training, subsidy during, 9565 5040

Eligibility of families, 9565 5030

Employment, subsidy during, 9565 5040

**Family copayment fees**

Calculation, 9565 5070

Defined, 9565 5070

Job search, subsidy during, 9565 5040

Payment of subsidy, 9565 5080

Prioritizing funding, 9565 5030

Waiting lists, 9565 5030

**County responsibility, 9565 5110****Definitions, 9565 5010****Education and training**

AFDC child care subsidies during, 9565 5060

Basic sliding fee program subsidies during, 9565 5040

Child care assistance during, generally, 9565 5025

Maximum eligibility, 9565 5025

**Eligibility**

Date, 9565 5130

Generally, 9565 5025

Redeterminations, 9565 5150

**Employment**

AFDC child care subsidies during, 9565 5060

Basic sliding fee program subsidies during, 9565 5040

Child care assistance during, generally, 9565 5025

**Hearings, 9565 5200****Income**

Defined, 9565 5010

Determining, 9565 5140

Documenting, 9565 5025

Eligibility, proof, 9565 5140

**Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 9565 5190****Informal conferences, 9565 5200****Intermittent assistance, county responsibility, 9565 5110****Noncompliance by counties, 9565 5180****Notice**

Allocations, 9565 5020

Availability, tax credits, 9565 5120

Denying applications for subsidies, 9565 5130

Noncompliance by counties, 9565 5180

**Payment**

Child care subsidies, 9565 5080

Counties, payments to, 9565 5170

**Providers**

Eligibility, 9565 5090

Parent's choice, 9565 5090

Rates, calculating, 9565 5100

**Purpose of rules, 9565 5000****Recipients**

Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9565 5025

Defined, 9565 5010

**CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)****Recipients (Cont'd)**

Reporting responsibilities, 9565 5025

Residency requirement, 9565 5025

**Reporting requirements**

Counties, quarterly reports, 9565 5110

Financial, quarterly, 9565 5160

Program activity, quarterly, 9565 5160

Recipients, responsibilities, 9565 5025

**Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 9565 5180****Sick child care, payment for, 9565 5080****State median income**

Defined, 9565 5010

Publication, State Register, 9565 5010

Termination of subsidies, 9565 5110

Vendor payment procedures, 9565 5080

Waiting list, county responsibility, 9565 5110

**CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care services grants, 9565 5520

Resource and referral program grants, 9565 5510

**CHILDREN AND MINORS**

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565 5510

Child care services grants, 9565 5520

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

**CHILDREN'S CAMPS**

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

**CHIMNEYS**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**CHIROPRACTORS**

Assistants, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0230

**CHRISTMAS TREES**

Fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

**CHURCHES**

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

**CITIES**

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Fire code, adoption, 7510 3140

Housing preservation program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Targeted areas, housing preservation programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510 3140

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM****Affirmative action**

Defined, 7520 0100

Plan, contents, requirements, 7520 0350

Disability, defined, 7520 0100

**Discrimination**

Complaints, filing, 7520 0350

Defined, 7520 0100

**CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT**

Food and beverage establishments, requirements under, 4625 3001

**COLLATERAL**

Tourism loan program, 4308 0070

## INDEX

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

**COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Approvals by, credit unions, select group identification, applications, 2675.6400

Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

**COMMUNICATION DISORDERS**

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS****Adaptations**

Availability, 9505.3075

Defined, 9505.3015

**Adult day care services**

Availability, 9505.3080

Defined, 9505.3015

**Appeals, 9505.3140**

Application of rules, 9505.3010

Billing for services, 9505.3139

Care plan, see **Individual care plan, this topic**

**Case management services**

Defined, 9505.3015

Requirements, generally, 9505.3070

**Case manager**

Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3070

Care plan, duties, 9505.3030

Defined, 9505.3015

Qualifications, 9505.3070

Reassessment of recipients, duties, 9505.3060

Responsibilities, generally, 9505.3070

**Contracts for services, 9505.3125****Cost of services**

Ineligible costs, 9505.3068

Limitations, 9505.3040

**County of financial responsibility**

Application, approval, 9505.3025

Defined, 9505.3015

Disputes, settling, 9505.3025

Preadmission screening team information, 9505.3025

**County of service**

Defined, 9505.3015

Monitoring costs of services, 9505.3135

**County plans, submitting, 9505.3130****Definitions, 9505.3015****Effective date of rules, 9505.3010****Eligibility for services**

Criteria, 9505.3035

Determinations by commissioner, 9505.3055

**Medical assistance**

Eligibility determination, 9505.3035

Eligibility required, 9505.3025

**Extended home health services**

Availability, 9505.3085

Defined, 9505.3015

**Extended personal care services**

Availability, 9505.3090

Defined, 9505.3015

**Family support services**

Counseling services, availability, 9505.3095

Defined, 9505.3015

Providers, requirements, 9505.3095

Training services, availability, 9505.3095

**Hearings of appeals, 9505.3140****Homemaker services**

Availability, 9505.3100

Contracting for, 9505.3100

Defined, 9505.3015

Qualifications, 9505.3100

**Independent living skills services**

Availability, 9505.3105

Defined, 9505.3015

Standards for services, 9505.3105

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)****Individual care plan**

Case manager, duties, 9505.3030

Contents, 9505.3030

Defined, 9505.3015

Distribution of plan, 9505.3030

Revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060

**Lead agency**

Annual county plan, submitting, 9505.3130

Defined, 9505.3015

Designation, 9505.3130

Providers, ensuring qualification, 9505.3115

**Local agency**

Data sharing with lead agency, 9505.3025

Defined, 9505.3015

**Medical supplies and equipment**

Availability, 9505.3107

Prior authorization, requirements, 9505.3107

Minor physical adaptation, defined, 9505.3075

**Notice**

Appeals, rights, 9505.3140

Criterion, delay in sending notice, 9505.3138

**Nursing homes**

Defined, 9505.3015

Preadmission screening team, recommendation for admission, 9505.3025

**Personal care assistant**

Defined, 9505.3015

Qualifications, 9505.3090

Relatives acting as, 9505.3090

**Preadmission screening**

Defined, 9505.3015

Procedures, 9505.3025

Requirement, CADI applicants, 9505.3020

Team, preadmission screening team

Defined, 9505.3015

Duties, 9505.3025

Prior authorization, medical supplies and equipment, 9505.3107

**Providers**

Agreements, 9505.3130

Billing for services, 9505.3139

Records, 9505.3130

Selection factors, 9505.3120

Solicitation by lead agency, 9505.3120

Standards for reimbursement, 9505.3115

**Reassessments**

Appeal, 9505.3140

Defined, 9505.3015

Frequency, 9505.3060

Procedures, 9505.3060

Record, 9505.3060

**Reimbursement for services**

County rates, 9505.3135

Fee-for-service basis, 9505.3065

Ineligible costs, 9505.3068

Notice of rates, 9505.3135

Rates, 9505.3135

**Respite care services**

Availability, 9505.3110

Defined, 9505.3015

Standards for services, 9505.3110

Scope of rules, 9505.3010

**Slot**

Defined, 9505.3015

Request, provisional slot assignment, 9505.3045

Written request for assignment, 9505.3050

Subcontracts for services, 9505.3125

**COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS****Evaluation of applications**

Demographic points, 4300.1400

Points, establishing, 4300.1300

**Points**

Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400

**COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)****Points (Cont'd)**

Establishing, 4300 1300

Number of points, 4300 1500

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM**Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS****COMPUTERS**

Artificial intelligence technicians, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0705

Computerizing small business, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0515

- Electronic publishing/information specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0310

Elementary, secondary, and vocational computer centers, see **REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS**

- Microcomputer support specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0377

Printed circuit board technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0720

School district computer centers, see **REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS**

Software, farm financial analysis (FINPAC), training, farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0004

**CONDEMNATION**

Food and beverage establishments, food and equipment, 4625 2601

**CONDOMINIUMS**

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510 3180

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530 0600, 5530 0800

Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0070, 7320 0090

**CONSERVATION**Improvement programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES****CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Deeds, form

Conservator's deeds, 2820 1352

Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820 1353

**CONSTRUCTION**Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see **PESTICIDES**

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750 1900

**CONSTRUCTION OF RULES**

Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530 0200

- Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0020

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0200

- CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Assessors board, licensing, 1950 1090

Boxing board, license revocation and suspension, 2200 0800

Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843 0300

Electricity board, appeal of orders, 3800 3750

Health department

Food and beverage establishments, variance or waiver denials, 4625 2650

Hearing aid seller permits, suspension, revocation, denial, 4692 0030

Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0055

Laboratory accreditations, 4740 0170

Pollution control agency

Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105 0110

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Assessors, 1950 1080

**CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0040, 4745 0045

**CONTRACTORS**Underground storage tank project certification, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS****CONTRACTS**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, provider contracts, 9505 3125

Lottery retailers, see **LOTTERY****CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Forms

Notice of cancellation, 2820 4700

Purpose of rules, 2820 0010

Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2560

**CORPORATIONS**

Water well construction

Registration, 4725 1400

**CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Fire inspections, requirements, 2910 6300

**COSMETOLOGY**

Instructors

Secondary vocational teachers, 8750 1260

**COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Instructors

Secondary vocational teachers, 8750 1260

**COUNTIES**Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Fire code, adoption, 7510 3140

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**Police pursuits, see **POLICE PURSUITS**Recorders, see **COUNTY RECORDERS**

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510 3140

**COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS**

Defined, farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0002

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION****COUNTY RECORDERS**

Farmer-lender mediation, forms, supplying, 1502 0005

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school requirements, 3500 0550

**CRANK CASE OIL**Used, processing equipment loans, see **USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS****CREDIT UNIONS**

Select group

Approval procedures, 2675 6400

Defined, 2675 6400

Number, potential members, requirements, 2675 6400

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

Children's health plan, consolidation of benefits, 4705 1600

Consolidation of benefits, children's health plan, 4705 1600

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Eating places, serving requirements, 4625 3201

Restaurants, serving requirements, 4625 3201

**DAKOTA COUNTY**Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**



## INDEX

**DATA PRIVACY**

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1458  
Organic food certification, 1556 0221

**DATA PROCESSING**

Secondary vocational teachers, 8750 0390

**DAY CARE**

Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING PLACES**

**DEAF PERSONS**

Telecommunication access, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION**

Defined, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons  
Appeals, division decisions, 8775 0800  
Applications for services, duties, 8775 0300

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

**DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Affidavits, forms

Purpose of rules, 2820 0010

Forms

Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352  
Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353  
Guardian's deeds, 2820 1350  
Guardian's deeds to joint tenants, 2820 1351  
Purpose of rules, 2820 0010  
Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820 2702  
Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820 2703  
Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820 2700  
Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820 2701

Limited warranty deeds, forms

Purpose of rules, 2820 0010

Quit claim deeds, forms

Purpose of rules, 2820 0010

Warranty deeds, forms

Purpose of rules, 2820 0010

**DEFAULT**

Tourism loan program, 4308 0100

**DEFINITIONS**

Abatement area, asbestos, 4620 3100

Abatement notice, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705

Absence with notice, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Absence without notice, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Absorption area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Acceptable performance, environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010

Acceptable results, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepting employment as a public official, economic interest disclosure, 4505 0100

Accessible installation

Mechanical code, 1346 0403, 1346 2104

Accessory structure

Shoreland management, 6120 2500

Accreditation

Laboratories, 4740 0110

Accredited out-of-state institution, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Acquire

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020

Acquisition, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020

Acquisition project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Act

Federal water pollution control act, 7077 0105

Active practice, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010

Activities of daily living

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800

Actual costs, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451

Adaptations, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

Additive, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Adequate errors and omissions insurance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Administering agency, child care fund, 9565 5010

Administrative amendment, air quality permit fees, 7002 0020

Administrative authority

State building code, 1300.2400

Administrative designee, special education, 3525 0200

Administrative expenses, child care fund, 9565 5010

Administrator

Special education, 3525 0200

Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Admission

Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Admissions agreement, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Adult

Mentally retarded persons

Residential programs, 9525 0225

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010

Adult day care center

Uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160

Adult day care services

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

Adulterated

Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

Adverse impact, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Advisory board, local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420

Advisory committee

Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300

Advisory council

Minnesota hearing instrument dispenser advisory council, 4745 0010

Advocate

Mentally retarded persons

Residential programs, 9525 0225

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children

Child care fund, 9565 5010

AFDC caretaker, child care fund, 9565 5010

AFDC employment special needs program, child care fund, 9565 5010

AFDC priority groups, child care fund, 9565 5010

Affiliate

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020

Affirmative action

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0100

Human services merit system, 9575 0010

Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0100

Against medical advice, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Agency

Housing, Minnesota housing finance agency

Capacity building grant program, 4900 1932

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900 1926

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900 2701

Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315

Housing preservation program, 4900 2210

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

## Agency (Cont'd)

Housing, Minnesota housing finance agency (Cont'd)  
 Housing trust fund, 4900 1921  
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900 2901  
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900 2801  
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420  
 Pollution control, Minnesota pollution control agency  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205 0600  
 Agricultural building, state building code, 1300 2400  
 Agricultural loans, interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Agricultural products  
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Agricultural purposes  
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Aid to families with dependent children  
 Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 AIREA, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, assessor licensing, 1950 1000  
 Alcohol, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Allocation  
 Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Allowable expense  
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Alternate conservation loans  
 Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020  
 Alternate energy loans  
 Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020  
 Annual financial status review, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Anonymous contribution, campaign financing, 4500 0100  
 ANSI, American National Standards Institute  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 ANSI code, state building code, 1305 5104  
 Appliance fuel connector, mechanical code, 1346 0403  
 Applicable median income, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Applicant  
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
 Capacity building grant program, 4900 1932  
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900 1926  
 Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020  
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
 Energy conservation loans, 7606 0020  
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900 2701  
 Hearing aid seller permits, 4692 0015  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900 2030  
 Housing trust fund, 4900 1921  
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
 Mentally retarded persons  
 Residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0030  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020  
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900 2801  
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000 0100  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

## Application

Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
 Capacity building grant program, 4900 1932  
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900 1926  
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900 2701  
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900 2030  
 Housing trust fund, 4900 1921  
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900 2801  
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Apportionment, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Appropriate communication device, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Appropriate record, workers' compensation health service fees, 5221 0100  
 Approved  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Approved continuing education sponsor, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Approved Minnesota institution  
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Approved provider  
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010  
 Approved training provider, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Appurtenance  
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
 Arbitration roster  
 Mediation services, 5530 0300  
 Public employment relations board, 7320.0030  
 Asbestos  
 Abatement, 4620 3100  
 Asbestos abatement contractor, 4620 3100  
 Asbestos abatement plan, 4620 3100  
 Asbestos abatement worker, 4620 3100  
 Asbestos containing material (ACM), 4620 3100  
 Asbestos related work, 4620 3100  
 Assessment  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Assessment form  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Assets  
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0010  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Association  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020  
 At-risk homebuyer, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Attending physician  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Audit trail, organic certification, 1556 0205  
 Auditor, cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020  
 Authority  
 Public facilities authority  
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Authority having jurisdiction  
 Fire code  
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1305 5104  
 Authorized cost-share maxi-auditor, 7660 0020  
 Authorized farm partnership, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030  
 Authorized service representative, grain standards testing, 1511 0100  
 Average dry weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Average wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Bank  
 Lottery retailers, 7856 1000

## INDEX

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base certification, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010  
 Base gas cost, public utilities, 7825 2400  
 Baseline measurement  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010  
 Basic needs  
   General assistance representative payees, 9500 1272  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Beach, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Bed change, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Bed hold, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Beginning farmer loan, participation program, 1650 0020  
 Best available technology  
   Water supply, 4720 0100  
 Biofeedback, medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Blind  
   Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Bluff  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Bluff impact zone, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Board  
   Assessors, 1950 1000  
   Health, State Board of Health  
     Enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
   Minnesota state lottery board, lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
   Public employment relations board  
     Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030  
   Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
   Unlicensed mental health service providers board, 9000.0100  
   Veterans homes board, 9050 0040  
   Water and soil resources board  
     Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030  
 Board education units, assessors, 1950 1000  
 Boarding care, veterans homes, 9050.0040  
 Boarding care facility, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Board-operated facility, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Boathouse, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Boiler  
   High pressure, mechanical code, 1346 0404  
   Low pressure hot water, mechanical code, 1346 0404  
 Book depreciation  
   Utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Borrower  
   Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020  
 Breastfeeding woman, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Brief examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900  
 Broker  
   Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451  
 Btu, British thermal unit  
   Mechanical code, 1346 0404  
   Public utilities, 7825 2400  
 Btu/h, mechanical code, 1346.0404  
 Budget period, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Building  
   Cost-share maxi-audit program grants, 7660 0020  
   Energy conservation loans, 7606 0020  
 Building code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3160  
 Building line  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Building official  
   State building code, 1300 2400  
 Bulk pesticide, storage, 1505 3010  
 Bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010  
 Bureau  
   Mediation services bureau, public employment labor relations  
     Arbitration roster, 5530.0300

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Burner, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Business expense  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 CADI, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015  
 Calendar days  
   Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600  
 Campus, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932  
 Capacity building loan, 4900 1926  
 Capitalization rate  
   Utilities, taxation, 8100 0100  
 Capitation, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451  
 Care plan, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Care plan review, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Caregiver  
   Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Case management  
   Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1460  
 Case management services  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Case manager  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Categorical status, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Category of practice, secondary vocational teacher's licenses, 8750 0010  
 Ccf, hundred cubic feet, public utilities, 7825 2400  
 Central water treatment, water supply, 4720 0100  
 Certificate  
   Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
   Enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Certificate holders, enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
 Certification  
   Laboratories, 4740 0110  
   Organic food, 1556 0205  
   State building code, 1302 0400  
   WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Certification committee, organic food, 1556 0205  
 Certified  
   Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
   Organic food, 1556 0205  
 Certified contractor, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Certified organic, food, 1556.0205  
 Certified program, driver training, 7411.0100  
 Certified school, peace officers, 6700 0100  
 Certified supervisor, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010  
 Certifier, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Chair  
   Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0030  
 Characteristic hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Chemical  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Chemical abuse  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Chemical dependency  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Chemical dependency counselor  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Chemical dependency treatment program, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Chemical use assessment  
   General assistance representative payees, 9500 1272

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Chemically dependent, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Chief equipment operator, grain standards testing, 1511 0100  
 Child  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
   Child care grants, 9565 5500  
   Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Child care  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
   Grants, 9565 5500  
 Child care services  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
   Grants, 9565 5500  
 Child care subsidy program, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Child care worker  
   Child care grants, 9565 5500  
 City  
   Housing preservation program, 4900 2210  
   Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans,  
     4900 2300  
   State building code, 1300 2400  
 City assessor, licensing, 1950 1000  
 City council, state building code, 1300 2400  
 Claim  
   Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Claim determination period  
   Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Class A vehicle, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Class B vehicle, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Class C vehicle, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Classroom discrimination, peace officers, 6700 0100  
 Clean  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Clearance air level, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Clearance air sampling, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Client  
   General assistance representative payees, 9500 1272  
   Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900 2030  
   Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
   Psychologist licensing, 7200 0100  
 Clinical supervision  
   Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Clock hour  
   Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Close of the record  
   Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
   Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster,  
     7320 0030  
 Closed, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Closure  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Code  
   State building code, 1300 2400, 1302 0400  
 Collateral  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Collector  
   Hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Combustible liquid, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Commercial driver training school, 7411 0100  
 Commercial loans, interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Commercial planned unit developments, shoreland  
   management, 6120 2500  
 Commercial use, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Commissary, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Commission  
   Public utilities commission  
     Rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825 2400  
     Resource planning process, 7843 0100  
 Commissioner  
   Administration  
     Continuing education, certified building officials,  
       1301 0800

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)  
 Administration (Cont'd)  
   State building code, 1300 2400  
 Agriculture  
   Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
   Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Commerce  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0400  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,  
     2660.0020  
 Corrections  
   Asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Education  
   Regional computer centers, 3560 0010  
 Health  
   Drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
   Environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
   Hearing aid seller permits, 4692 0015  
   Hearing instrument dispenser registration,  
     4745 0010  
   Laboratory accreditation requirements, 4740 0110  
 Human services  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
   Child care grants, 9565 5500  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
     9505 3015  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services,  
       9525 2010  
 Mediation services bureau  
   Arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
 Natural resources  
   Public use of parks and recreational areas,  
     6100 0500  
   Shoreland management, 6120.2500  
 Pollution control agency  
   Hazardous waste stabilization and containment  
     facilities, 7047 0020  
   Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
   Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205 0600  
 Public safety  
   Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Public service  
   Energy conservation loans, 7606 0020  
 Trade and economic development  
   Community block grants, 4300 0100  
   Tourism loan program, 4308 0020  
 Transportation  
   State highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
 Commodity  
   Public utilities, rates, 7825 2400  
 Commodity-delivered gas cost, public utilities, 7825 2400  
 Communication device, telecommunication access for  
   communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Communication-impaired person, telecommunication access,  
   8775 0100  
 Community  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,  
     2660 0020  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Community development application  
   Community block grants, 4300 0100  
   Outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105  
   Tourism loan program, 4308 0020  
 Community development corporation  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,  
     2660 0020  
 Community development division  
   Tourism loan program, 4308 0020

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Community development division (Cont'd)  
Trade and economic development department,  
4310 8105

Community health board, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Community health service agency, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Community mental health center service, medical assistance,  
9505 0260

Community water supply  
Contamination of water, 4720 0100

Competent professional authority, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Complainant  
Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0100

Composite, water supply, 4720 0100

Condemned tag, gram standards testing, 1511 0100

Conditional use  
Shoreland management, 6120 2500

Confirmatory consultation, workers' compensation health  
services fees, 5221 1200

Confirmatory test, drug and alcohol testing of employees,  
4740 1010

Conservation measure, energy conservation loans, 7606 0020

Conservator, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Construction  
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843 0100

Construction cost, individual on-site wastewater treatment  
systems grants, 7077 0705

Consumer  
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,  
9500 1451

Contact hour  
Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010

Water well construction, 4725 0100

Containment, hazardous waste stabilization and containment  
facilities, 7047 0020

Containment area, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

Contested case proceeding, electric utilities resource  
planning, 7843 0100

Contingent EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100

Continuing education units  
Assessors, 1950 1000

Certified building officials, 1301 0800

Continuing enrollment, child care grants program, 4830 7100

Continuous pilot, mechanical code, 1346 0405

Contract  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Contracting entity, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100

Contractor  
Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Control  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,  
2660 0020

Conversion burner  
Mechanical code, 1346 0405

Coordination of benefits, health maintenance organizations,  
4685 0910

Corrosion-resistant materials  
Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

Cost effective  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Cost of care  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Cost-share maxi-audit, 7660 0020

Cost-share maxi-audit manual, 7660 0020

Cost-share maxi-audit report, 7660 0020

County assessor, licensing, 1950 1000

County board  
Child care fund, 9565 5010

Mentally retarded persons  
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010

County extension agents  
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0002

County of financial responsibility  
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
9505 3015

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)  
Mentally retarded persons  
Residential programs, 9525 0225

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010

County of service  
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
9505 3015

Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation  
services, 9525 2010

Course  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Credential, hearing instrument dispenser registration,  
4745 0010

Credit  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Crisis, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Criteria, health maintenance organizations, 4685 1105

Critical containment barriers, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100

Critical junctures, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Custom mix, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

DARC, data acquisition review committee, regional  
computer centers, 3560 0010

Data  
Health maintenance organizations, 4685 1105

Day  
Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Day treatment, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Day treatment program, medical assistance, 9505 0323

DD Form 214  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Deaf, telecommunication access for communication-impaired  
persons, 8775 0100

Deaf and blind, telecommunication access for  
communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100

Dealer  
Dog and cat operations, 1720 1330

Debt charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities,  
7077 0105

Debt to asset ratio, beginning farmer loan participation  
program, 1650 0020

Deck, shoreland management, 6120 2500

Degree  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Demand  
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825 2400

Demand-delivered gas cost, public utilities, 7825 2400

Department  
Agriculture  
Grain standards testing, 1511 0100

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110

Organic food certification, 1556 0205

Education, regional computer centers, 3560 0010

Health  
Drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010

Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

Human services  
Child care fund, 9565 5010

Child care grants, 9565 5500

Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
9505 3015

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,  
9500 1451

Mentally retarded persons  
Residential programs, 9525 0225

Residential-based habilitation services,  
9525 2010

Public safety  
Driver training programs, 7411 0100

Public service  
Conservation improvement programs, 7690 0100

Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020

Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825 2400

Trade and economic development  
Tourism loan program, 4308 0020

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Dependent  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Design day  
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825 2400

Designated area, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420

Designated certification organization, organic food, 1556 0205

Designated neighborhood, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900 2300

Designer, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705

Detoxification, general assistance representative payees, 9500 1272

Detoxification program  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Development  
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900 2701  
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900 2801

Development project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105

Development region, child care grants, 9565 5500

Developmental investments  
Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020

Developmental loans  
Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660 0020

Device, physicians, fee splitting, 5620 0110

Dewatering well, water well construction, 4725 0100

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Diagnostic assessment  
Medical assistance, 9505 0323

Dictionary of occupational titles, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Dietetic technician, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Dietician  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
WIC programs, 4617 0002

Diploma, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Direct cost  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Direct gas-fired makeup air heater, mechanical code, 1346 0406

Direct service, mentally retarded persons, residential-based habitation services, 9525 2010

Direct service staff  
Residential programs, 9525 0225

Direct supervision  
Dentists, 3100 0100

Director  
Lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530 0100  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Directory of services  
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewal Resources, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Disability  
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0100  
Human services merit system, 9575 0010  
Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0100

Discharge  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Disciplines, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Disciplines of certification, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Disconjugate gaze, general assistance representative payees, 9500 1272

Discrimination  
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0100

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Discrimination (Cont'd)  
Human services merit system, 9575 0010  
Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0100

Disparity  
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0100  
Human services merit system, 9575 0010  
Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0100

Disposal  
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

Distressed area  
Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020

Distribution system, water supply, 4720 0100

District  
Regional computer centers, 3560 0010

Division  
Community development division, community block grants, 4300 0100  
Deaf services, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
Gaming department, lottery retailers, 7856 1000

Documentation  
Child care fund, 9565 5010

Drained wetland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030

Dramfield rock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Driver training program, 7411 0100

Drug abuse, general assistance representative payees, 9500 1272

Drug dependency, general assistance representative payees, 9500 1272

Drugs  
Drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620 0110

Dry pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

DSM-MD, diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Dual fuel burner, mechanical code, 1346 0406

Dual relationship, psychologist licensing, 7200 0100

Duplex, shoreland management, 6120 2500

Dwelling  
Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705

Dwelling site, shoreland management, 6120 2500

Dwelling unit  
Shoreland management, 6120 2500

Earned income  
Economic interest disclosure, 4505 0100  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Easily cleanable  
Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

Economic hardship, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100

Education degree  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Education program, child care fund, 9565 5010

Educational expenses, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Electric company, utilities, taxation, 8100 0100

Electric utility  
Resource planning process, 7843 0100

Electromechanical technology, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Elevator constructor, licensing, 3800 3500

Eligible applicant  
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900 2300  
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105

Eligible borrower  
Housing preservation program, 4900 2210  
Tourism loan program, 4308 0020

Eligible employment, child care grants program, 4830 7100

Eligible hours of education, child care grants program, 4830 7100

## INDEX

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible organization, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Eligible project, tourism loan program, 4308 0020  
 Eligible property, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Eligible student  
   Child care grants program, 4830 7100  
 Embargo, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Emergency  
   State highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Emergency demolition, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Emergency renovation, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Emphasis area, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Employability plan  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Employee  
   Asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
   Drug and alcohol testing, 4740 1010  
   Electrician licensing, 3800 3500  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Employer  
   Asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
   Drug and alcohol testing, 4740 1010  
 Employment and training service provider  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Encapsulation, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
 Enclosure, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Endorsement, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Enrollee, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451  
 Enterprise  
   Organic food certification, 1556 0205  
 Entry costs, homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315  
 Entry point samples, water supply, 4720 0100  
 Environmental protection agency methods, water supply, 4720 0100  
 EPA, Environmental Protection Agency  
   Environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 EPA identification number, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Equal employment opportunity  
   Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0100  
   Human services merit system, 9575 0010  
   Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0100  
 Equipment  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Equity  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Equity capital  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020  
 Equivalent, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Established patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900  
 ESV computer council, regional computer centers, 3560 0010  
 ESV regional computer center, 3560 0010  
 ESV-IS, regional computer centers, 3560 0010  
 Etiologic agent, laboratory accreditation requirements, 4740 0110  
 Examination/consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900  
 Excessive infiltration, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Excessive inflow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Excessive services, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 0100, 5221 0550  
 Executive director  
   Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0030

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing installation, state building code, elevators and related devices, 1305 5104  
 Expedited panel, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
 Experience acceptable to the board, electricians, 3800 3500  
 Explanation of findings, medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Exposed, mechanical code, 1346 0407  
 Exposed installation, mechanical code, 1346 2104  
 Extended home health services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Extended personal care services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Extensive examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900  
 Extractive use, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Facilities plan, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Facility  
   Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Facility improvement expenses, child care grants, 9565 5500  
 Failed system, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705  
 Familial, psychologist licensing, 7200 0100  
 Family  
   Child care fund, 9565.5010  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010  
 Family copayment fee, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Family day care home, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Family farm partnership, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030  
 Family farmers  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020  
 Family member  
   Psychologist licensing, 7200 0100  
 Family psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Family rental housing, loan programs, 4900 2700  
 Family rental housing programs, 4900 2701  
 Family support services, counseling and training, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 1502 0002  
 Fees  
   Environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010  
   Field of practice, psychologist licensing, 7200 0100  
   Financial counseling provider, public utilities, 7820.1600  
 Financial institution  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Tourism loan program, 4308 0020  
 Financial interest  
   Physicians, fee splitting, 5620 0110  
 Fire code  
   Uniform mechanical code amendments, 1346 0408  
 First mortgage loan  
   Homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020  
 Fiscal year  
   Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Flammable liquid, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Flow equalization system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Focused study, health maintenance organizations, 4685 1105  
 Follow-up consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 1200  
 Food  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4625 2401

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Food contact surface  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Forecast period, electric utilities resource planning, 7843 0100  
 Forest campground, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Forest day use area, 6100 0500  
 Forest land conversion, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Forest officer, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Form appraisal, assessors, 1950 1000  
 Formal caregivers  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Friable asbestos material, 4620 3100  
 Fuel, mechanical code, 1346 0408  
 Fuel burner, mechanical code, 1346 0408  
 Fuel burning equipment, mechanical code, 1346 0408  
 Fuel burning system, mechanical code, 1346 0408  
 Fuel gas  
 Mechanical code, 1346 0408  
 Fuel gas burner, mechanical code, 1346 2202  
 Fuel gas burning system, mechanical code, 1346 2202  
 Full EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Full-time child care, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Full-time educational service  
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Full-time high school program, Minnesota center for arts education, 3600 0010  
 Full-time occupational service  
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Functional activities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800  
 Functional skills, special education, 3525 0200  
 Functional skills assessment, special education, 3525 0200  
 Gait training, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800  
 Garbage  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Gas burner, mechanical code, 1346 0409  
 Gas burning equipment, mechanical code, 1346 0409  
 Gas designed appliance, mechanical code, 1346 0409  
 Gas distribution company, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 General applicants, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900 2300  
 General supervision, dentists, 3100 0100  
 Generator  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Glove bag, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Goal  
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Good cause to believe  
 Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Pipeline safety, 7530 0100  
 Good neighbor policy, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Graduate of a four-year electrical course, electricians, 3800 3500  
 Grain  
 Standards, testing, 1511 0100  
 Grant  
 Capacity building grant, 4900 1932  
 Greater Minnesota counties, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Gross income  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Gross profit, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860 0010  
 Groundwater  
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
 Water supply, 4720 0100  
 Group day care home, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Group E occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Group I occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Group psychiatry, medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Group R occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Guardian, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Guest cottage, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Guest racetrack, horse racing, 7869 0100  
 Guest room, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Handler  
 Certified organic food, 1556 0205  
 Hard-of-hearing, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Hardship  
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Hazardous materials  
 Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Hazardous substance  
 Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Hazardous waste  
 Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Hazardous waste fuel, 7045 0020  
 Health care facilities  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Health care professional, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Health care service, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Health service agency, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Health services  
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451  
 Hearing impaired, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Hearing instrument  
 Dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Seller permits, 4692 0015  
 Hearing instrument dispenser, registration, 4745 0010  
 Hearing instrument seller, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Hearing instrument selling  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Hearing instrument seller permits, 4692 0015  
 Hearing instrument user, hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Height of building, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Hermetically sealed container  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 High pressure gas, mechanical systems, 1346 2202  
 High pressure gas piping system, mechanical code, 1346 0410  
 High pressure piping, mechanical code, 1346 0410  
 Highway  
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Histologic, laboratory accreditation requirements, 4740 0110  
 Hoist, water well construction, 4725 0100  
 Home  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Home and community-based services  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525 2010  
 Home economics program designee, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Home economist, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Home equity conversion, 4900 2030  
 Homemakers services  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Homestead  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040



## INDEX

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital absence, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Hospital discharge day management, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 1100  
 Hospital indemnity benefits  
   Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Hospitals  
   Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020  
   Energy conservation loans, 7606 0020  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Host county  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Host racetrack, horse racing, 7869 0100  
 Hour  
   Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Household  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Household criteria, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Household income  
   Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820 1600  
   Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Housing and community development needs assessment, community block grants, 4300 0100  
 Housing preservation program, 4900 2210  
 Housing trust fund account, 4900 1921  
 Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800  
 Human relations program  
   Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Human service agency, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Human services board, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Humane agent, kennels and dealers, 1720 1330  
 Hypnotherapy, medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 IAAO, International Association of Assessing Officers, licensing, 1950 1000  
 ICD-9-CM, international classification of diseases, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Ice arenas, 4620 4000  
 ICF/MR, Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions  
   Residential programs, 9525 0225  
 IHP, individual habilitation plan, mentally retarded persons  
   Residential programs, 9525 0225  
   Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Immediately and urgently needed service, health maintenance organizations, 4685 0100  
 Improper use  
   Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Inaccessible installation, mechanical code, 1346 0411, 1346 2104  
 Inappropriate and harmful use  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Incident  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Incidental burner, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Income  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
   Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Incompetence, nursing home administrator licensing, 6400 2200  
 Independent living  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Independent living skills services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Independent physician, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Indirect cost  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indirect supervision, dentists, 3100 0100  
 Individual  
   Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Individual care plan  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
   WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Individual habilitation plan  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems, 7077 0705  
 Individual plan of care, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Individual psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Individual service plan  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Individual system, wastewater treatment grants, 7077 0705  
 Individual treatment plan  
   Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Industrial facility, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Industrial use, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Industrial waste management plan, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Industrial wastes  
   Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Infiltration, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Inflow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Informal caregivers  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 In-home family support services  
   Mentally retarded persons, 9525 2010  
 Initial acquisition cost, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Initial appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
 Initial office visit with manipulation/adjustment, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900  
 Initial screening test, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Initial screening test minimum detection level, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Initiation of construction, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grant program, 7077 0605  
 In-kind service, child care fund, 9565.5010  
 Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
 Insolvency, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451  
 Inspection  
   Environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010  
 Inspector  
   Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705  
 Installation  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Installer  
   Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Institution's share, child care grants program, 4830 7100  
 Institutional investors, securities, 2875 0170  
 Instruction  
   Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Instructor  
   Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Integrated company, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Intended use plan, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Intensive vegetation clearing, shoreland management, 6120 2500

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Interdisciplinary team  
 Mentally retarded persons  
   Residential programs, 9525 0225  
   Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Interest credits, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0400  
 Intern financing, child care grants, 9565 5500  
 Interlock  
   Mechanical code, 1346 0411  
 Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation  
 or related conditions  
   Residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Intermediate examination, workers' compensation health  
 services fees, 5221 2900  
 Intermittent pilot, mechanical code, 1346 0411  
 International classification of diseases, veterans homes,  
 9050 0040  
 Interrupted pilot, mechanical code, 1346 0411  
 Intoxicating liquor  
   Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Invert, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Investments  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,  
   2660 0020  
 ISP, individual service plan  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Issuance of award  
   Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
   Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster,  
   7320 0030  
 Itinerant food service, food and beverage establishments,  
 4625 2401  
 Job, electrician licensing, 3800 3500  
 Job applicant, drug and alcohol testing, 4740 1010  
 Kennels, laws regulating, 1720 1330  
 Kinetic activities, workers' compensation health services fees,  
 5221 2800  
 Kitchenware, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Kwh, kilowatt-hour  
   Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825 2400  
 Laboratory  
   Accreditation requirements, 4740 0110  
   Drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Laboratory instruction  
   Driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Lapsed license, secondary vocational teachers licenses,  
 8750 0010  
 Law  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
   Lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
 LAWCON, Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, outdoor  
 recreation grants, 4310 8105  
 Lead agency, community alternatives for disabled  
 individuals, 9505 3015  
 Learner goals, elementary and secondary education,  
 3500 1060  
 Leave  
   Secondary vocational teachers, 8750 0010  
 Legal availability  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Legal nonlicensed caregiver, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Legal representative  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Lender  
   Energy conservation loans, 7606 0020  
 Level of care, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Level of care change, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Liabilities  
   Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Liabilities (Cont'd)  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 License holder  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential programs, 9525 0225  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Licensed consulting psychologist  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Licensed practical nurse  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
   WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Licensed psychologist  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Licensee of the board, psychologist licensing, 7200 0100  
 Licenses  
   Residential programs for mentally retarded persons,  
   9525 0225  
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education,  
 secondary vocational teaching, 8750 0010  
 Licensure  
   Laboratories, 4740 0110  
 Life estate  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Limited food service establishment, 4625 2401  
 Lineman  
   Electrician licensing, 3800 3500  
 Liquefied petroleum gas  
   Mechanical code, 1346 2202  
 Liquid pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
 Listed hazardous waste, stabilization and containment  
 facilities, 7047 0020  
 Live independently  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Live racing day, horse racing, 7869 0100  
 Living unit, mentally retarded persons, residential programs,  
 9525 0225  
 Loan  
   Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900 1926  
   Family rental housing loan programs, 4900 2701  
   Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900 2801  
 Local agency  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
   9505 3015  
   Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,  
   9500 1451  
 Local assessor, licensing, 1950 1000  
 Local energy assistance provider, public utilities, 7820 1600  
 Local match  
   Child care grants, 9565 5500  
 Local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban  
 homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Local unit of government  
   Outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105  
   Tourism loan program, 4308 0020  
 Log book offense, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Lot  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Lot width  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Lottery retailer, 7856 1000  
 Lottery retailer contract, 7856 1000  
 Lottery ticket, lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
 Low and moderate income housing  
   Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
   Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,  
   2660 0020  
 Low income  
   Conservation improvement programs, 7690 0100  
 Low pressure gas, mechanical code, 1346 2202  
 Low pressure gas piping system, mechanical code, 1346 0414  
 Low-income persons and families, housing trust fund,  
 4900 1921  
 LP gas  
   Mechanical code, 1346 2202

## INDEX

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LPG, liquefied petroleum gas  
 Mechanical code, 1346 2202

Lump sum  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

MA, medical assistance  
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,  
 9500 1451

MA population, prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and  
 equipment, 3800 3500

Maintenance charge, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Maintenance electrician, licensing, 3800 3500

Maintenance plan, individual on-site wastewater treatment  
 systems grants, 7077 0705

Major contributing industry, municipal wastewater treatment  
 facilities, 7077 0105

Major interceptor sewer, municipal wastewater treatment  
 facilities, 7077 0105

Major utility facility, resource planning process, 7843 0100

Manual  
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020

Manufacturing employees, state highway market artery  
 system, 8815 0100

MAPDP, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,  
 9500 1451

Market rent  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Market value  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Master elevator constructor, licensing, 3800 3500

Maximum monthly average daily flow, individual sewage  
 treatment systems, 7080 0020

Maximum wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment  
 facilities, 7077 0105

Mayor, state building code, 1330 2400

Mcf, thousand cubic feet  
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825 2400

Mechanical code  
 Fire code amendments, 7510 3160

Median household income, individual on-site wastewater  
 treatment systems grants, 7077 0705

Mediation notice, farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0002

Mediation proceeding notice, farmer-lender mediation,  
 1502 0002

Medicaid health plan, medical assistance prepaid  
 demonstration project, 9500 1451

Medical assistance  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
 9505 3015  
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451

Medical assistance population, prepaid demonstration  
 project, 9500 1451

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451

Medical condition, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Medical consultant  
 WIC programs, 4617 0002

Medical director  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Medical necessity, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Medical treatment plan, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Medically necessary  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Member of the family, psychologist licensing, 7200 0100

Mental health  
 Nursing home administrators licensing, 6400 0600

Mental health practitioner  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Mental health professional  
 Medical assistance, 9505 0260  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Mental health services  
 Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000 0100

Mental illness  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,  
 9505 3015

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental illness (Cont'd)  
 Medical assistance, 9505 0323  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

MHP, Medicaid health plan, medical assistance prepaid  
 demonstration project, 9500 1451

Migrant farmworker, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Migrant service agency, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Mim-bulk pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

Mini-grant, child care services, 9565 5500

Minimization  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities,  
 7047 0020

Minnesota approved, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100

Minnesota association, reciprocal interstate branching and  
 acquisitions, 2660 0020

Minnesota loan  
 Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,  
 2660 0020

Minnesota residents  
 Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,  
 2660 0020

Minor repair work, electrician licensing, 3800 3500

Minority-owned business  
 Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,  
 2660 0020

Miscellaneous unit, hazardous waste, 7045 0020

Mixed municipal solid waste  
 Hazardous waste, 7045 0020

Mixed race, horse racing, 7869 0100

Mobile food service, 4625 2401

Mock award, public employment relations board, arbitrator  
 roster, 7320 0030

Modified guaranteed annuity, 2751 0400

Monitoring  
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685 1105

Month  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Monthly income, public utilities, disconnection during cold  
 weather, 7820 1600

Moral character  
 Nursing home administrators licensing, 6400 0600

Mortgage revenue bonds, homeownership assistance fund,  
 4900 1315

Motor vehicle  
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500

Motorcycle  
 Driver training programs, 7411 0100

Mound system, individual on-site wastewater treatment  
 systems grants, 7077 0705

Multidisciplinary staff, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Multiple family group psychotherapy, 9505 0323

Municipal needs list, municipal wastewater treatment  
 facilities, 7077 0105

Municipality  
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 State building code, 1300 2400, 1302 0400  
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160

Must  
 State building code, 1300 2400

NAIC, National Association of Insurance Commissioners  
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0400

Narrative appraisal, assessors, 1950 1000

National Ag Occupations Competency Study, secondary  
 vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

National Sanitation Foundation Standard, food and beverage  
 establishments, 4625 2401

NCCLS, National Committee for Clinical Laboratory  
 Standards, drug and alcohol testing of employees,  
 4740 1010

Need, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loan, 4900 2300

Net income  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Net new funds  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100

Net profits  
Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860 0010

Net worth  
Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Neurological examination, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Neuromuscular re-education, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800

New bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505 3010

New net funds, interstate banking, 2655 0900

New patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900

NIDA, National Institute on Drug Abuse, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010

Noncommunity water supply, 4720 0100

Nonconformity, shoreland management, 6120 2500

Noncriteria pollutant, air quality permit fees, 7002 0020

Nondurable medical equipment, physicians, fee splitting, 5620 0110

Non-formula-assessed property, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100

Nonmajor emitter, air quality permit fees, 7002 0020

Nonsectarian program, child care grants program, 4830 7100

Nontransient, noncommunity water supply, 4720 0100

Note and loan agreement, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020

NPDES/SDS permit, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

NPS, National Park Service, outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105

NPS guidelines, outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105

Nursing care, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Nursing home  
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Nursing home resident  
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

Nursing staff, veterans homes, 9050 0040

Nutrition education coordinator, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Nutritionist, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Objectives  
Mentally retarded persons  
Residential programs, 9525 0225  
Residential-based habitation services, 9525 2010  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Occupational experience  
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010, 8750 4000

Occupational Outlook Handbook, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an abatement area, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100

Office  
Pipeline safety office, 7530 0100

Off-specification used oil, hazardous waste, 7045 0020

On-site inspection, certified organic food, 1556 0205

On-site review, gram standards testing, 1511 0100

On-specification used oil, hazardous waste, 7045 0020

One hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level, public utilities, 7820 1600

Ongoing  
Routine obstetric care, WIC programs, 4617.0002  
Routine pediatric care, WIC programs, 4617 0002

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operating property  
Utilities, taxes, 8100 0100

Operation and maintenance manual, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Operator  
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Ordinary high water level  
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
Shoreland management, 6120 2500

Original soil, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Other applicants, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900 2300

Other establishment, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705

Outcome  
Health maintenance organizations, 4685 1105  
Mentally retarded persons  
Residential programs, 9525 0225  
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Outdoor recreation grant, 4310 8105

Out-of-control quality control result, 4740 0110

Outstanding resource value water  
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Owner  
Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Package boiler, mechanical code, 1346 0418, 1346 2104

Packaged  
Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

Panel  
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0030

Park manager, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500

Park officer, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense, driver training programs, 7411 0100

Partial hospitalization, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Partial hospitalization program, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Participation agreement, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020

Participation certificate, beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020

Participation interest, homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315

Participation level, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Participation loan, tourism loan program, 4308 0020

Parties  
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843 0100  
Mediation bureau arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0030

Pastured hillside, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030

Pastures  
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030

Pathological use  
Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Payback, energy conservation loans, 7606 0020

Peak hourly wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Peizometer, water well construction, 4725 0100

Performance certification, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Performance evaluation sample  
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010

## INDEX

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Performance evaluation sample (Cont'd)  
 Water supply, 4720 0100  
 Perishable food  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Permit holder, hearing aid sellers, 4692 0015  
 Permit number, hearing aid sellers, 4692 0015  
 Person  
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
 Gram standards testing, 1511 0100  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Person with mental retardation or a related condition, residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Person in charge  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Person with mental retardation or a related condition  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Personal absence, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Personal care assistant  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1452  
 Personal fund account, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Personal on-the-job supervision, electrician licensing, 3800 3500  
 Personal property  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Personal supervision, dentists, 3100 0100  
 Personnel licensing section, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Petroleum bulk storage site, water well construction, 4725 0100  
 Pharmacist  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Physical therapist  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Physician  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Physician assistants  
 WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Pilot, mechanical code, 1346 0418  
 PIP, provider implementation plan, mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Pipeline operator, safety enforcement, 7530 0100  
 Piping system, mechanical code, 1346 0418, 1346 2104  
 Plan  
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Planned unit development, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Plans and specifications, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Point-of-entry treatment device, water supply, 4720 0100  
 Point-of-use treatment device, water supply, 4720 0100  
 Pool therapy, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800  
 Population  
 State highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
 Positive test result, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Postpartum woman, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Postsecondary certificate, peace officers, 6700 0100  
 Postsecondary degree, peace officers, 6700 0100  
 Potable water  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potentially hazardous food  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Preadmission screening  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Preadmission screening team  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Pregnant woman  
 WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Presiding official, horse racing, 7869.0100  
 Pressure vessel, mechanical code, 1346 0418, 1346 2104  
 Presumptive presence, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Preventive health care services  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505 3010  
 Primary caregiver  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323  
 Primary plan  
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Primary treatment facilities, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Principal occupation, economic interest disclosures, 4505 0600  
 Principal owners, tourism loan program security, 4308.0070  
 Principal place of business, economic interest disclosure, 4505 0600  
 Principal residence, homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315  
 Private physician, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Probationary appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300  
 Proceeding  
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0002  
 Process, health maintenance organizations, 4685 1105  
 Processor, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Produced in Minnesota, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Producers  
 Certified organic food, 1556 0205  
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Professional peace officer education, 6700 0100  
 Professional support staff  
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Profit interest, physicians, fee splitting, 5620 0110  
 Program  
 Capacity building grant, 4900 1932  
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900 1926  
 Driver training, 7411 0100  
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030  
 Housing trust fund, 4900 1921  
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Tourism revolving loan program, 4308 0020  
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary education, 3500 1075  
 Program support assistant, special education, 3525 0200  
 Project  
 Capacity building grant program, 4900 1932  
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900 1926  
 Energy conservation loans, 7606 0020  
 Housing trust fund, 4900 1921  
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grant program, 7077 0605  
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105  
 Project agreement, outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105  
 Proof of closure switch, mechanical code, 1346 0418  
 Proposer  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protected groups  
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0100  
 Human services merit system, 9575 0010  
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0100

Provider  
 Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451  
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000 0100

Provider charge, child care fund, 9565 5010

Provider implementation plan  
 Residential programs, mentally retarded persons, 9525 0225

Proxy, WIC programs, 4617 0002

Psig, pounds per square inch  
 Mechanical code, 1346 0418

Psychiatrist  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Psychological testing, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Psychotherapy session, medical assistance, 9505 0323

Public building, state building code, 1302 0400

Public health nurse  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

Public health nursing service  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

Public water supply  
 Water well supply construction, 4725 0100

Public waters  
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Reinvest m Minnesota program, 8400 3030  
 Shoreland management, 6120 2500

Pupil, special education, 3525 0200

Pupil support assistant, special education, 3525 0200

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan, 4900 2000

Purchase price, homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315

Purge, mechanical code, 1346 0418

Push cart, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

QMRP, qualified mental retardation professional  
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010

Quad, shoreland management, 6120 2500

Qualified mental retardation professional  
 Residential-based habitation services, 9525 2010

Qualifying construction work in progress, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100

Qualifying experience  
 Architect licensing, 1800 1000  
 Engineer licensing, 1800 2805

Quality assurance program, thermal insulation standards, 7640 0120

Quality control data, environmental testing laboratories, 4740 2010

Racing day, horse racing, 7869 0100

Radiant barrier, thermal insulation standards, 7640 0120

Rate cell, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451

Rate year  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Readily accessible, plumbing code, 4715.0100

Real property  
 Tourism loan program, 4308 0020  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Reasonable service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 0100

Reasonably on time with payments, public utilities, 7820 1600

Reassessment  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Special education, 3525 0200

Receiver, receivership revolving loan fund, 4900 2901

Recipient  
 Child care fund, 9565 5010

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recipient (Cont'd)  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315  
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451

Reciprocating state, interstate branching and acquisitions, savings and loan associations, 2660 0020

Reconnection plan, public utilities, 7820 1600

Reconstituted, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401

Recreational motor vehicle, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500

Recycling  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020

Redetermination, child care fund, 9565 5010

Referral  
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 1100

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan, 4900 2000

Reflective insulation, thermal insulation standards, 7640 0120

Register  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010

Registered  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010

Registered nurse  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 WIC programs, 4617 0002

Registrant  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010  
 Water well construction, 4725 0100

Registration  
 Hearing instrument dispenser registration, 4745 0010

Regular five year vocational license, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Regulated areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010

Regulated substance, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Regulation D, securities, sales, 2875 0145

Rehabilitation program  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Reimbursement project, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Reject tag, gram standards testing, 1511 0100

Release  
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

Release response plan, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

Relevant market area  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020

Relief sewer, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Removal  
 Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Remuneration, unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000 0100

Renewal appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530 0300

Renovation, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100

Rental housing for individuals, loan programs, 4900 2801

Rental housing programs for individuals, 4900 2801

Repackaging, bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010

Repair  
 Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010

Reporting year  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Reports  
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020

Representative payee  
 General assistance, 9500 1272  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040

Representatives  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Required absorption width, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Required by the chief, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Reserved bed  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Resident  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Resident class  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Resident of Minnesota  
   Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Residential planned unit development, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Residential program  
   Mentally retarded persons, 9525 0225  
 Residential-based habilitation services  
   Mentally retarded persons, 9525 2010  
 Resident's financial information file, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Resource  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Resource and referral program, child care grants, 9565 5500  
 Resource plan, electric utilities, 7843 0100  
 Respite care  
   Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Respite care services  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Responsible individual  
   Asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Restaurant  
   Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Resurfacing machines, enclosed sports arenas, 4620 4000  
 Retail sales  
   State highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
 Retailer  
   Lottery retailer, 7856 1000  
   Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application, 1505 3010  
 Revoke, assessors licensing, 1950 1000  
 Revolving loan, housing preservation program, 4900 2210  
 RFA, Rural Finance Authority  
   Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 RFA beginning farmer program, 1650 0020  
 RFA participation  
   Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0020  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, 6100 0500  
 Riparian, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030  
 Room and board costs  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Roster  
   Mediation services, 5530 0300  
   Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320 0030  
 Rule 701, securities, sales, 2875 0146  
 Safe materials  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Safe temperatures, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Sales cost, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2420  
 Samples  
   Drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010.  
   Laboratory accreditation requirements, 4740 0110  
 Sanitization  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Savings and loan holding company, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

S/C facility, stabilization and containment facility, 7047 0020  
 Schools  
   Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020  
   Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020  
 SCORP, Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310 8105  
 Screening  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 SDE-IS, regional computer centers, 3560 0010  
 Sealed  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Sealing, water well construction, 4725 0100  
 Seasonal residence, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705  
 Seasonal weight restrictions, state highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
 Secondary plan  
   Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Secondary treatment facilities, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Secondary vocational staff assignment report, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Secondary vocational teacher education core, 8750 0010  
 Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, 8750 0010  
 Select group, credit unions, 2675 6400  
 Seller, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0020  
 Seller of hearing instruments, 4692 0015  
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form, 1651 0020  
 Semipublic use, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Semitrailer, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Send, farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0002  
 Senior homeowners, home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030  
 Sensitive groundwater area, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400 3030  
 Sensitive resource management, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Separate account  
   Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0400  
 Service  
   Mentally retarded persons  
     Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Service piping, mechanical code, 1346 0421  
 Setback  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Settlement date, lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
 Seven-county metropolitan area, child care fund, 9565.5010  
 Sewage treatment systems, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Sewer rate ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Sewer service charge system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Sewer service charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Sewer system  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Sewer system rehabilitation project, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Sewer use ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Shall  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
   State building code, 1300 2400  
 Shelter, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Shore impact zone, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Shorelands  
   Management, 6120 2500  
 Short course, assessor licensing, 1950 1000  
 Short term need for a teacher substitute, secondary vocational teaching, 8750 0010  
 Signaling circuit, electrician licensing, 3800 3500

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Significant centers of population and commerce, state highway market artery system, 8815 0300  
 Significant change, veterans homes, 9050 0055  
 Significant financial interest, physicians, fee splitting, 5620 0110  
 Significant historic site, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Significant visual impairment, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Single head of household, homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1315  
 Single-service articles  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Site evaluator, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705  
 Site supervisor, asbestos abatement, 4620 3100  
 Skilled nursing service  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Slot, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Smooth  
   Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401  
 Snowmobile, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Social worker  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
   Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Socioeconomic effects, electric utilities resource planning, 7843 0100  
 Source of compensation, economic interest disclosure, 4505 0600  
 Source reduction, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Special event food stand, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Special needs  
   Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Speech impaired, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 SREA, Society of Real Estate Appraisers, assessor licensing, 1950 1000  
 SRO, sewer rate ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 SSCS, sewer service charge system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Stabilization, hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0020  
 Stabilization and containment facility, 7047 0020  
 Staff physician, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Staff psychiatrist, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Staff psychologist, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Staff training or development expenses, child care grants, 9565 5500  
 Standard sample  
   Grain standards testing, 1511 0100  
 State  
   Lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 State board  
   Education, regional computer centers, 3560 0010  
 State building inspector  
   Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301 0800  
   State building code, 1300 2400, 1302 0400  
 State fire marshal, uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 State lottery law, lottery retailers, 7856 1000  
 State median income, child care fund, 9565 5010  
 State medical review team  
   Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015  
 State park, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

State-owned buildings, state building code, 1300 2400  
 Statewide election, campaign financing, 4500 0100  
 Steep slope, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Storage containers  
   Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
 Storage tank project, underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Structure  
   Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Student  
   Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 Subdivision  
   Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Subsequent office visit with manipulation/adjustment, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2900  
 Substantially altering  
   Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
 SUO, sewer use ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Supervised living facilities  
   Uniform fire code amendments, 7510 3160  
 Supervision  
   Dentists, 3100 0100  
   Medical assistance, 9505 0260  
 Supervisor  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Supply, water supply, 4720 0100  
 Supported living services for adults, mentally retarded persons, 9525 2010  
 Supported living services for children, mentally retarded persons, 9525 2010  
 Surface water  
   Bulk pesticide storage, 1505 3010  
   Water supply, 4720 0100  
 Surface water-oriented commercial use, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Suspend  
   Assessor licensing, 1950 1000  
 System plant, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 TA, technical assistance, cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660 0020  
 Tableware, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 TACIP, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775 0100  
 Tank system  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Tanks  
   Underground storage tanks, 7105 0010  
 Target area, housing preservation program, 4900 2210  
 Teacher educator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Team, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Technical college  
   Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Technically adequate instrument, special education, 3525 0200  
 Televised racing day, horse racing, 7869 0100  
 Temporary, state highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
 Temporary emergency service, state highway market artery system, 8815 0200  
 Ten percent plan, public utilities, 7820 1600  
 Tertiary treatment facilities, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Test equipment, grain standards testing, 1511 0100  
 Test year  
   Public utilities, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825 2400  
 Test year demand volume, public utilities, 7825 2400  
 Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800  
 The date first put into service, driver training programs, 7411 0400  
 Therapeutic exercise, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800



**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

This plan  
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685 0910  
 Threshold detection level, drug and alcohol testing of employees, 4740 1010  
 Throughput  
 Utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Ticket, lottery ticket, 7856 1000  
 Toe of the bluff, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Tolerance  
 Gram standards testing, 1511 0100  
 Top of the bluff, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Total capitation payments, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1451  
 Tourism revolving loan program, 4308 0020  
 Town  
 State building code, 1300 2400  
 Township assessor, licensing, 1950 1000  
 Traffic violation, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Training program  
 Child care grants, 9565 5500  
 Transfer  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Transfer agency, WIC programs, 4617 0002  
 Treatability study, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Treatment  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Treatment absence, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Treatment agreement, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Trench or bed system, individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants, 7077 0705  
 Trifecta, horse racing, 7873 0185  
 Triplex, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Truck-tractor, driver training programs, 7411 0100  
 Twin trifecta, horse racing, 7873 0186  
 UBC, Uniform Building Code  
 State building code provisions, 1300 2400  
 Unanticipated site condition, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Uncontested case proceeding, electric utilities resource planning, 7843 0300  
 Unconventional well, water well construction, 4725 0100  
 Uncovered expenditures, health maintenance organizations, 4685 0805  
 Underground storage tank, 7105 0010  
 Unearned income  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Unemployment compensation  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Unit of instruction, continuing education, certified building officials, 1301 0800  
 Unit value  
 Utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Used oil fuel, hazardous waste, 7045 0020  
 Used oil processing equipment, 9205 0600  
 User charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Utensils  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Utility  
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820 1600  
 Electrical  
 Resource planning process, 7843 0100  
 Utilization review, veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Valve engineering, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Variance  
 Mentally retarded persons  
 Residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000 0100  
 Vehicles  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Vehicles (Cont'd)  
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100  
 Vendor payment  
 Child care fund, 9565 5010  
 General assistance representative payees, 9500 1272  
 Verification  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Veteran  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Vocational assessment  
 Special education, 3525 0200  
 Vocational education degree, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Vocational or cooperative center, secondary vocational teaching, 8750 0010  
 Vocational program areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750 0010  
 Volunteer  
 Mentally retarded persons  
 Residential programs, 9525 0225  
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525 2010  
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890 0010  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Vulnerable adults act  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Waiver  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Waiver year, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3015  
 Wastewater, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Watercraft  
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100 0500  
 Water-oriented accessory structure or facility, shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Weighted pipeline miles, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100  
 Well pump or pumping equipment, water well construction, 4725 0100  
 Wetlands  
 Shoreland management, 6120 2500  
 Wholesale sales, state highway market artery system, 8815 0100  
 Wholesaler  
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556 0110  
 Wholesome, food and beverage establishments, 4625 2401  
 Woman-owned business  
 Interstate banking, 2655 0900  
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0020  
 Working days  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015  
 Veterans homes, 9050 0040  
 Youth service activities, school district curriculum, 3500 1090  
 Youth service-learning, school district curriculum, 3500.1090  
**DENTAL AUXILIARIES**  
 Examinations  
 Failure, clinical exams, additional education  
 Dental hygienists, 3100 3400  
 Registered dental assistants, 3100 3500  
 Licenses  
 United States government service, credit for, 3100 1400  
 Records  
 Failure to transfer, provide access, 3100 6200  
 Teachers, secondary vocational education  
 Dental assisting teachers, 8750 0700  
 Dental technician teachers, 8750 0720  
 United States government service, licensure by credentials, 3100 1400  
**DENTISTS**  
 Examinations  
 Failure, clinical exams, additional education, 3100 3300

**DENTISTS (Cont'd)****Licenses**

United States government service, credit for, 3100 1400  
Verification, fee, 3100.2000

Maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100 7000

Pediatric dentistry, specialty advertising, 3100 7000

**Records**

Failure to provide transfer, access, 3100 6200

United States government service, licensure by credentials credit, 3100 1400

**DEPOSITS**

Lottery retailer funds, 7856 7010

**DIESEL FUEL**

Injection specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0300

**DIPLOMAS**

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105 0090

**DISCIPLINE**

Hearing instrument dispensers, 4745 0055

**DISCLOSURE**

Mediation services arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 5530 0800

Physicians, fee splitting, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Public employment relations board, arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 7320 0070, 7320 0090

**DISCRIMINATION**

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520 0350

Human services merit system, 9575 0090

Local public health employees merit system, 4670 0600

Peace officers schools, classroom discrimination, 6700 0401

Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, requirements, 3500 0550

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Workers' compensation health services fees, excessive charges or services, 5221 0800

**DISTRICT COURT**

Depositing with, lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857 6010

Filing with, farmer-lender mediation affidavits, 1502 0023

**DOGS**

Guide dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625 4101

Kennels, see KENNELS

Patrol dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625 4101

**DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**

Lottery retailers, 7856 2020

Mediation services, arbitration roster members, 5530 0600

**DOORS**

Mentally retarded persons

Residential programs

Locking, restrictions, 9525.0255

**DRIVER TRAINING**

Accidents, students involved in, notice to commissioner, 7411 0700

Age of students, 7411 0510

Age of vehicles used, 7411 0400

Authorized official, duties, 7411 0700

Certificate of course completion, furnishing, 7411 0700

Certificates to operate programs, 7411 0800

**Classroom instruction**

Concurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411 0510

Curriculum, 7411 0510

Instructional materials, 7411 0510

Nonconcurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411 0510

Schedule requirements, hours, 7411 0510

Date first put into service

Defined, 7411 0400

**DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)**

Date first put into service (Cont'd)

Requirement for vehicles, 7411.0400

Definitions, 7411 0100, 7411 0400

Equipment on vehicles used, 7411 0400

Hearings, suspension of license or certificate, 7411 0800

Instructor supplied vehicle, requirements, 7411 0400

**Instructors**

Accidents, involvement in, notice to commissioner, 7411 0700

Age requirements, 7411 0610

Criminal history, 7411 0610

Driving record, 7411 0610

Exemptions from requirements, 7411 0610

Health requirements, 7411 0610

License requirements, 7411 0610, 7411 0800

Suspension or revocation, license to teach, 7411 0800

Test requirements, 7411 0610

Traffic violations, committing, notice to commissioner, 7411 0700

Training requirements, 7411 0610

Unqualified, 7411 0700

Vision requirements, 7411 0610

**Laboratory instruction**

Concurrent with classroom instruction, 7411 0510

Curriculum, 7411 0510

Defined, 7411 0100

Instruction requirements, 7411 0510

Nonconcurrent with classroom instruction, 7411 0510

Schedule requirements, hours, 7411 0510

Licensing to operate programs, 7411 0800

Mechanical problems, reporting, 7411 0400

Observation time, 7411 0510

Outside practice, 7411 0510

Reporting requirements, 7411 0700

**DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

**DRY CLEANERS**

Dry cleaning teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750 1280

**DUMBWAITERS****State building code**

Generally, 1305 5100 to 1305 5118

Hoistways, construction requirements, 1305 5109

Safety devices, 1305 5112

Shafts, construction requirements, 1305 5109

**EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS****Special education**

Age, requirements, 3525 2330

Caseloads, 3525 2335

Center-based teams, 3525 2335

Community-based placement, 3525 2335

Eligibility criteria, 3525 2335

Home- or community-based teams, 3525.2335

Program alternatives, 3525 2335

Requirements, generally, 3525 2330

**EASEMENTS**

Conservation easements, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

**EATING PLACES****Adulterated food**

Defined, 4625 2401

Misrepresented, violations, 4625 2801

Animal control, 4625.4101

**Boarding houses**

Application of rules, 4625 2501

Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625 3701

Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201

Bulk food, storage, 4625.3501

Ceilings, requirements, 4625 4201

**EATING PLACES (Cont'd)**

Children's camps  
 Application of rules, 4625 2501  
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201  
 Choking, emergency first aid procedures, 4625 2901  
 Cleaning equipment, storage, 4625 4701  
 Clothes storage, 4625 4701  
 Condemning food, commissioner's powers, 4625 2601  
 Condiments, dispensing, 4625 3501  
 Construction  
 Plans and specifications, commissioner's approval, 4625 2701  
 Requirements, generally, 4625 4201  
 Containers for storage, requirements, 4625.3501  
 Contested cases, waiver or variance denials, 4625 2650  
 Day care centers  
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625 3701  
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625 3201  
 Definitions, 4625 2401  
 Display equipment, 4625 3501  
 Dogs  
 Guide dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625 4101  
 Patrol dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625 4101  
 Dressing rooms, requirements, 4625 4501  
 Embargo of food, commissioner's powers, 4625 2601  
 Emergency first aid  
 Procedures, posting, 4625 2901  
 Supplies, storage, 4625 4601  
 Employees  
 Clothing requirements, 4625 3601  
 Diseases, contaminating food, prohibitions, 4625 3601  
 Eating, designated dining areas, 4625 3601  
 Fingernails, cleanliness, 4625 3601  
 Hand washing requirements, 4625 3601  
 Medications, storage, 4625 4601  
 Tobacco, using while handling food, prohibitions, 4625 3601  
 Equipment  
 Cleaning, 4625 3801  
 Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625 2601  
 Design, 4625 3701  
 Embargo, noncompliance, 4625 2601  
 Installation, 4625 3701  
 Maintenance, 4625 3701  
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625 3801  
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625 3801  
 Sanitary requirements, 4625 3701  
 Sanitizing, 4625 3801  
 Storage, 4625 3801  
 Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601  
 First aid  
 Procedures, choking, 4625 2901  
 Supplies, storage, 4625 4601  
 Floors, requirements, 4625 4201  
 Food  
 Bulk food, 4625 3501  
 Handling, requirements, 4625 3201  
 Packaged food, 4625 3501  
 Preparation  
 Cross-contamination, preventing, 4625 3501  
 Manual contact, 4625 3501  
 Protection, generally, 4625 3301  
 Reheating, temperature requirements, 4625 3401  
 Re-serving, prohibitions, 4625 3501  
 Source, restrictions, 4625 3201  
 Storage, 4625 3401, 4625 3501  
 Temperature  
 Emergency occurrences, 4625 3301  
 Requirements, generally, 4625 3401  
 Transporting, 4625 3501  
 Frozen dairy foods, 4625 3201  
 Fruits, raw, preparing, 4625 3501  
 Garbage disposal, requirements, 4625.4001  
 Hand washing  
 Employee practices, 4625.3601

**EATING PLACES (Cont'd)**

Hand washing (Cont'd)  
 Facilities, requirements, 4625 3901  
 Housekeeping requirements, 4625 4701  
 Ice dispensing, 4625 3501  
 Insect control, 4625.4101  
 Inspections  
 New construction, 4625 2701  
 Investigations  
 Employees, possible disease transmission, 4625 3601  
 Itinerant food service  
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625 5801  
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625 5801  
 Charcoal grills, restrictions, 4625 5101  
 Cleaning equipment, 4625 5201  
 Condiment dispensing, 4625 5301  
 Customer safety, requirements, 4625 5101  
 Defined, 4625 2401  
 Dishwashing facilities, 4625 5201  
 Electrical service, 4625 5801  
 Employees  
 Clothing, 4625 5701  
 Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625 5701  
 Hand washing, 4625 5701  
 Smoking restrictions, 4625 5701  
 Equipment, 4625 5101  
 Fire extinguishers, 4625 5801  
 Floors, 4625 5001  
 Food handling requirements, 4625 5301  
 Garbage disposal, 4625 5501  
 General requirements, 4625 4901  
 Hand washing  
 Employee practices, 4625 5701  
 Facilities, 4625 5101  
 Insect control, 4625 5601  
 Lighting requirements, 4625 5101  
 Location, 4625 4901  
 Refrigeration, 4625 5101  
 Refuse disposal, 4625 5501  
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625 5201  
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625 5301  
 Standards, 4625 3101  
 Temperatures, food storage and cooking, 4625.5301  
 Utensils, 4625 5101  
 Walls, 4625 5001  
 Waste water disposal, 4625 5501  
 Water supply, 4625 5401  
 Work space, 4625 5001  
 Janitorial facilities, 4625 3901  
 Kitchenware  
 Cleaning, frequency, 4625 3801  
 Defined, 4625.2401  
 Sanitizing, 4625 3801  
 Laundry facilities, restrictions, 4625 4701  
 Lighting, requirements, 4625 4301  
 Linen storage, 4625 4701  
 Living areas, restrictions, 4625 4701  
 Locker facilities, requirements, 4625 4501  
 Lodging houses  
 Application of rules, 4625 2501  
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625 3701  
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625 3201  
 Lubricants, food grade, requirements, 4625 3201  
 Maintenance, generally, 4625 4201  
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625 3801  
 Meat and meat products  
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625 3401  
 Requirements, 4625 3201  
 Storage, 4625 3501  
 Milk and milk products  
 Bulk milk dispensers, 4625 3201  
 Dry milk, uses, 4625 3201  
 Serving requirements, 4625.3201  
 Variances, dispensing rules, 4625 3201  
 Misrepresentation of food, prohibitions, 4625 2801

**EATING PLACES (Cont'd)****Mobile food service**

- Bottled gas cylinders, 4625 6801
- Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625 6801
- Condiment dispensing, 4625 6301
- Customer safety, 4625 6101
- Defined, 4625.2401
- Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625 6201
- Electrical service, 4625 6801
- Employees
  - Clothing, 4625 6701
  - Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625 6701
  - Hand washing, 4625 6701
  - Smoking, 4625 6701
- Equipment, 4625 6101
- Exhaust system requirements, 4625 6101
- Fire extinguishers, 4625 6801
- Floors, 4625 6001
- Food handling, 4625 6301
- Food storage, 4625 6301
- Garbage disposal, 4625 6501
- General requirements, 4625 5901
- Hand washing
  - Employee practices, 4625 6701
  - Facilities, 4625 6101
- Insect control, 4625 6601
- Lighting requirements, 4625 6101
- Location, 4625 5901
- Refrigeration requirements, 4625 6101
- Refuse disposal, 4625 6501
- Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625 6201
- Single-service items, dispensing, 4625 6301
- Standards, 4625 3101
- Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625 6301
- Utensils, 4625 6101
- Walls, 4625 6001
- Waste water disposal, 4625 6501
- Water supply, 4625 6401
- Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
- Work spaces, 4625 6001

**National Sanitation Foundation Standards**

- Complying with, 4625 3701
- Defined, 4625 2401

**Nondairy creaming or whitening agents, requirements, 4625 3201**

- Packaged food, storage, 4625 3501
- Plumbing requirements, 4625 3901
- Poisonous materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625 4601
- Potentially hazardous food

- Defined, 4625 2401
- Temperature for storing, 4625 3401
- Thawing, requirements, 4625 3401

**Poultry and poultry products**

- Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625 3401
- Requirements, 4625 3201

**Pushcarts**

- Bottled gas cylinders, 4625 6801
- Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625 6801
- Condiment dispensing, 4625 6301
- Customer safety, 4625 6101
- Defined, 4625 2401
- Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625 6201
- Electrical service, 4625 6801
- Employees
  - Clothing, 4625 6701
  - Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625 6701
  - Hand washing, 4625 6701
  - Smoking, 4625 6701
- Equipment, 4625 6101
- Exhaust system requirements, 4625 6101
- Fire extinguishers, 4625 6801
- Floors, 4625 6001
- Food handling, 4625 6301
- Food storage, 4625 6301
- Garbage disposal, 4625 6501

**EATING PLACES (Cont'd)****Pushcarts (Cont'd)**

- General requirements, 4625 5901
- Hand washing
  - Employee practices, 4625 6701
  - Facilities, 4625 6101
- Insect control, 4625 6601
- Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
- Location, 4625.5901
- Refrigeration requirements, 4625 6101
- Refuse disposal, 4625 6501
- Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625 6201
- Single-service items, dispensing, 4625 6301
- Standards, 4625 3101
- Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625 6301
- Utensils, 4625 6101
- Walls, 4625 6001
- Waste water disposal, 4625 6501
- Water supply, requirements, 4625.6401
- Wiping cloths, 4625 6201
- Work spaces, 4625 6001
- Refuse disposal, 4625 4001
- Remodeling, commissioner's approval, 4625 2701
- Re-serving food, prohibitions, 4625 3501
- Rodent control, 4625 4101
- Samples of food, collecting, commissioner's powers, 4625 2601
- Scope of rules, 4625 2501
- Sewer requirements, 4625 3901
- Shellfish
  - Identification of source, 4625 3201
  - Serving, original shell reuse, prohibited, 4625 3501
  - Storage requirements, 4625 3201
- Single-service articles
  - Defined, 4625 2401
  - Sanitary requirements, 4625 3801
- Smoking
  - Employees, specified area, 4625 3601
  - Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, requirements of, 4625 3001
- Special event food stands
  - Bottled gas cylinders, 4625 7801
  - Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625 7801
  - Condiment dispensing, 4625 7301
  - Cooking equipment, 4625 7101
  - Customer safety, 4625 7101
  - Defined, 4625 2401
  - Dishwashing facilities, 4625 7201
  - Electrical service, 4625 7801
  - Employees
    - Clothing, 4625 7701
    - Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625 7701
    - Hand washing requirements, 4625 7701
  - Equipment requirements, 4625 7101
  - Fire extinguishers, 4625 7801
  - Floors, 4625 7001
  - Food handling, 4625 7301
  - Food storage, 4625 7301
  - Garbage disposal, 4625 7501
  - General requirements, 4625 6901
  - Hand washing
    - Employee practices, 4625 7101
    - Facilities, 4625 7101
  - Insect control, 4625 7601
  - Lighting requirements, 4625 7101
  - Location, 4625 6901
  - Refrigeration, 4625 7101
  - Refuse disposal, 4625 7501
  - Sanitizer test kits, 4625 7201
  - Single-service items, dispensing, 4625 7301
  - Standards, 4625 3101
  - Temperature, food preparation and storage, 4625 7301
  - Utensils, 4625 7101
  - Walls, 4625 7001
  - Waste water disposal, 4625 7501

**EATING PLACES (Cont'd)****Special event food stands (Cont'd)**

Water supply, 4625 7401

Wiping cloths, 4625 7201

Work spaces, 4625 7001

**Storage**

Areas prohibited for use, 4625 3801

Equipment, 4625 3801

Facilities, generally, 4625 3401

Food, 4625 3501

Poisonous and toxic materials, 4625 4601

Utensils, 4625 3801

**Tableware**

Cleaning, frequency, 4625 3801

Defined, 4625 2401

Reusing, 4625 3501

**Tagging food, 4625 2601****Toilet facilities, requirements, 4625 3901****Toxic materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625 4601****Transporting food, 4625 3501****Unwholesome**

Defined, 4625.2401

Food, forbidding sale, commissioner's powers, 4625 2601

**Utensils**

Cleaning, 4625 3801

Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601

Defined, 4625 2401

Design, 4625 3701

Dispensing utensils, requirements, 4625 3501

Embargo, noncompliance, 4625 2601

Installation, 4625 3701

Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625 3801

Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures,  
4625 3801

Sanitary requirements, 4625 3701

Sanitizing, 4625 3801

Storage, 4625 3801

Tagging by commissioner, 4625 2601

**Utilities, lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201****Variances**

Generally, 4625 2650

Milk and milk products, certain establishments,  
4625 3201**Vegetables, raw, preparing, 4625.3501****Ventilation requirements, 4625 4401****Warver**

Equipment requirements, 4625 3701

Generally, 4625.2650

**Walls, requirements, 4625 4201****Water supply, requirements, 4625 3901****Wiping cloths, 4625 3801****Working spaces, adequate, 4625 3701****EDUCATION****State building code, 1301 0600****EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF****Regional computer centers**Biennial plan and budget, criteria for approval,  
3560 0060

Creation, approval, 3560 0030

Establishment, delaying, 3560 0030

**EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF****Total special education system (TSES)**

Duties, generally, 3525 1100

**ELDERLY PERSONS****Home equity conversion counseling program, see HOUSING  
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****ELECTIONS****Campaign financing**

Anonymous contributions, 4500 0100

Associations, contributions from, 4500 1600

Governor, 4500 2500

Lieutenant governor, 4500 2500

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****Campaign financing (Cont'd)**

Public financing agreements, 4500 1200

**Contributions**Anonymous contributions, campaign financing,  
4500 0100

Associations, contributions from, 4500 1600

**Primary elections, ballots**

Example ballots, 8250 1400

Forms, 8250 0350

**Public financing**Agreements, change of office sought by candidate,  
4500 1200**State partisan primary ballots**

Example ballots, 8250 1400

Forms, 8250 0350

**ELECTRICAL CODE****State electrical code**

Administration by municipalities, 1300 2900

**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT****Approvals, electricity board, requirements, 3800 3620****Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800 3620****Field testing, 3800 3620****Fire code requirements, 7510 3270****Inspections, see ELECTRICITY BOARD****Safety standards, 3800 3620****ELECTRICIANS****Alarm and communication contractors**

Licenses, see Licenses, this topic

**Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800 3550****Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation,  
3800 2650****Class A installer**

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses, this topic

**Class A journeyman electrician**

Experience requirements for licensmg, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses, this topic

**Class A master electrician**

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses, this topic

**Class B installer**

Experience requirements for licensmg, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses, this topic

**Contractors**

Advertising, restrictions, 3800 3560

Alarm and communication contractors, see Alarm and  
communication contractors, this topic

Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530

**Employees**Certificate of employment, filing with board,  
3800 3550

Licensing information, 3800 3530

Termination, reporting to board, 3800 3550

Inspection fees, payment, 3800 3800

**Licenses**

Information required from applicants, 3800 3530

Responsible master electrician, designating on license  
application, 3800 3540

Vehicles, marking, requirements, 3800 3570

**Definitions, 3800 3500****Electrical contractors, see Contractors under this topic****Electrical equipment**

Approvals, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

**Elevator constructors**

Defined, 3800 3500

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses, this topic

Permitted work, 3800 3510

**Examinations**

Fees, 3800.3590

Licensing examinations, 3800 3520

**Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520**

**ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)**Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD****Licenses**

Contractors, 3800 3530  
 Duplicates, fee, 3800 3590  
 Examination requirements, 3800 3520  
 Exemptions, 3800 3550  
 Experience credit allowable, 3800 3520  
 Experience requirements, 3800 3520  
 Expiration, 3800 3590  
 Fees, 3800 3590

**Nonrenewal**

Reasons, generally, 3800 3580  
 Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800 3540

Refunds of fees, 3800 3590

Reissuance fee, 3800 3590

Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800 3540

Revoking, 3800 3580

Suspending, 3800 3580

**Lineman**

Defined, 3800 3500

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see **Licenses**, this topic

Permitted work, 3800 3510

**Maintenance electrician**

Defined, 3800 3500

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see **Licenses**, this topic

Permitted work, 3800 3510

**Master elevator constructor**

Defined, 3800 3500

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800 3520

Licenses, generally, see **Licenses**, this topic

Permitted work, 3800 3510

**Minnesota Electrical Act**

Compliance with, evidence required, 3800 3550

**Signaling circuit**

Defined, 3800 3500

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800 2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800 2650

**ELECTRICITY****Hazardous installations**

Condemnation orders, 3800 3660

Correction orders, 3800 3680

Disconnection, 3800 3660

Disconnection orders, 3800 3690

Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**Resource planning filings, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES****ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800 2650

**Condemnation orders**

Appeals, 3800 3710

Contested cases, 3800 3750

Forms, 3800 3640

Hazardous installations, 3800 3660

Hearings, 3800 3730

Notice of appeal, 3800 3730

Staying after notice of appeal, 3800 3720

Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800 3750

**Correction orders**

Countermanding, 3800 3700

Extending time, 3800 3700

Forms, 3800 3640

Noncomplying installations, 3800 3680

Service, 3800 3650

Definitions, 3800 3500

**Disconnect orders**

Appeals, 3800 3710

Contested cases, 3800 3750

Forms, 3800 3640

Hazardous installations, 3800 3670

Hearings, 3800 3730

**ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)****Disconnect orders (Cont'd)**

Notice of appeal, 3800 3730

Staying after notice of appeal, 3800 3720

Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800 3690

Electricians' licenses, see **ELECTRICIANS****Inspection fees**

Amounts, 3800 3810

Electrical equipment, 3800 3620

Handling fee, 3800 3810

Investigation fees, 3800 3810

Payment, 3800 3800

Prorated fees, 3800 3790

Reinspections, 3800 3810

Special inspections, 3800 3810

Transient projects, 3800 3810

**Inspectors****Bond**

Obtaining company name, 3800 3740

Performance bond, requirements, 3800 3630

Minor repair work, 3800 3760

Qualifications, 3800 3630

Request for inspection, 3800 3760, 3800 3780

Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800 3770

Investigations, 3800 3810

National Electrical Code, interpreting rules, 3800 3810

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800 2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800 2650

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

Audio recording specialist, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0710

Laser electro optics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0730

Sales and service representative, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0525

Vibroacoustics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0760

**ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMPUTER COUNCIL**

Alternative financial management information systems, duties, 3560 0050

Defined, 3560 0010

Regional computer centers, reviews and recommendations, 3560 0030

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 8700 8130

**Continuing license**

Counselors, 8700 8140

Nurse, 8700 9020

**Counselors**

Approval of programs, 8700 8170

Continuing license, 8700 8140

Description of programs, 8700 8160

Exemptions, licenses, 8700 8150

Experimental programs, 8700 8160

Generally, 8700 8090 to 8700 8170

Graduate level programs, 8700 8130

Guidance program, 8700 8130

**Licenses**

Continuing license, 8700 8140

Exemptions, 8700 8150

Experimental programs, 8700 8120

Programs, 8700 8160

Qualifications, 8700 8110

Program approval, 8700 8170

Program descriptions, 8700 8160

Qualifications for license, 8700 8110

Development-career guidance, counselors, 8700 8130

**Evaluation and assessment**

Counselors, 8700 8130

**Exemptions**

Counselors, licenses, 8700 8150

**Experimental programs****Counselors**

Licenses, 8700 8120

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Fine arts, program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075  
Forms, counselor education program, 8700 8160  
Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500 0550  
Graduate level programs, counselors, 8700 8130  
Guidance

Counselors, 8700.8130

**Health**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

**Language arts**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

**Learner goals**

Defined, 3500 1060

Listing of, 3500 1060

Using in curriculum, 3500 1150

Library media programs, requirements, 3500 0710

**Licenses**

Continuing license

Nurses, 8700 9020

Nurse, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

School nurse, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

Suspension or revocation, nurses, 8700 9030

**Mathematics**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

Nurse, school nurse, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

**Physical fitness and wellness**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

**Program level learner outcomes**

Defined, 3500 1070

School district requirements, 3500 1070

Using in curriculum, 3500 1150

Qualifications, license, counselors, 8700 8110

**Science**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

**Vocational subject areas**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

**World languages**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Youth service activities and learning, requirements,  
3500 1090, 3500 1100, 3500 1150

**ELEVATORS****Shafts**

Borings, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

**State building code**

Accidents, procedures, 1305 5107

Administration by municipalities, 1300.2900

Administration of code, 1305 5102

Alterations, approvals, 1305 5106

ANSI code, incorporation by reference, 1305 5103

**Authority having jurisdiction**

Accidents, powers, 1305 5107

Approval, plans and specifications, 1305 5106

Certificate of operation, issuing, 1305 5105

Defined, 1305.5104

Inspections and tests, 1305 5106

Permits, issuing, 1305 5105

Bank of elevators, defined, 1305 5108

Cars in hoistway, number allowed, 1305 5108

Certificate of operation, required, 1305 5105

Communication system, requirements, 1305 5108

Construction, 1305 5108

Damaged installations, 1305 5118

Definitions, 1305 5104

Design, 1305 5108

Doors, requirements, 1305 5112

Elevator lobby enclosures, 1305 5108

Emergency signs, 1305 5108

Enclosures, requirements, 1305 5109

Exceptions to ANSI, 1305 5103

**Existing installations**

Conditions for continued operation, 1305 5118

Defined, 1305 5104

Fees, 1305 5105

**ELEVATORS (Cont'd)****State building code (Cont'd)**

Generally, 1305 5100 to 1305 5118

Hall buttons, 1305 5108

Handicapped accessibility, 1305 5108

Handrail devices, 1305 5112

**Hoistways**

Construction requirements, 1305.5109

Venting, 1305 5110

Inspections, 1305 5106

**Installation**

Approvals, 1305 5106

Requirements, 1305 5108

Investigations of accidents, 1305 5107

Labor and industry department, rules, 1305 5105

Limited permits, 1305 5106

Limited-use elevators, 1305 5108

**Machine rooms**

Power supply, automatic disconnection, 1305 5112

Sprinkler systems, 1305 5112

Venting through, prohibitions, 1305 5111

Permits, 1305 5105

**Plans and specifications**

Approval, 1305 5106

Required for permit, 1305 5105

Purpose of code, 1305 5101

Relocations, approvals, 1305 5106

Reopening devices, car doors, 1305 5112

Restricted-use elevators, 1305 5108

Safety devices, 1305 5112

Scope of code, 1305 5102 -

Shafts, walls and partitions enclosing, 1305 5109

Smoke detectors, requirements, 1305 5108

Standby power requirements, 1305 5108

Telephone system, requirements, 1305 5108

Testing, 1305 5106

Unsafe conditions, notice, 1305 5118

Wheelchair accommodations, 1305 5108

**EMERGENCIES**

State highway market artery system, 8815 0100 to 8815 0300

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS****Teachers**

Secondary vocational teachers, licensure, 8750 0740

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Public safety communication (911) teachers, postsecondary  
vocational education licensure, 3709 0260

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200 0620

**Job listing services**

Fees, 5200 0600

Record of service report, 5200 0800

**ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

Adjustment of engines, acceptable methods of air quality  
maintenance, 4620 4400

Application of rules, 4620 3900

**Applications for certificates**

Documentation of air quality, 4620 4300

Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing  
machines, 4620 4700

Form, 4620 4200

Timing, 4620 4200

Carbon monoxide, dangerous levels, 4620 4600

**Certificates**

Applications, 4620 4200

Operation of equipment or vehicles other than ice  
resurfacing machines, 4620 4700

Operation of internal combustion engines other than on  
ice resurfacing machines, 4620 4700

Ownership or operation of ice arenas with resurfacing  
machines, 4620 4100

Suspension, revocation and reinstatement, 4620 4800

Corrective action to restore air quality, 4620 4600

**ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 4620 4000
- Documentation of air quality, 4620 4300
- Failure to maintain air quality, 4620 4600
- Gas detector tubes, acceptable methods of measuring air quality, 4620 4500
- Internal combustion engines, other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
- Maintenance of air quality, acceptable methods, 4620 4400
- Measurement of air quality
  - Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620 4700
  - Frequency, 4620 4500
  - Method, 4620 4500
- Nitrogen dioxide, dangerous levels, 4620 4600
- Reinstatement of certificates, 4620 4800
- Reports
  - Air quality conditions, equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620 4700
  - Failure to maintain air quality, 4620 4600
- Resurfacing machines, conditions for use, 4620 4100
- Revocation of certificates, 4620 4800
- Suspension of certificates, 4620 4800
- Ventilation, acceptable methods of maintaining air quality, 4620 4800

**ENERGY AUDITS**

- Cost-share maxi-audit grants
  - Amount, 7660 0060, 7660 0090
- Applications
  - Information required, 7660 0050
  - Review, 7660 0060
  - Time for submitting, 7660 0050
- Auditors
  - Defined, 7660 0020
  - List from public service department, 7660 0060
  - Requirements, 7660 0040
- Contracts, 7660 0060
- Definitions, 7660.0020
- Eligible applicants, 7660 0030
- Manual, defined, 7660 0010
- Priority of funds, 7660 0090
- Public service department review, verification, on site, 7660 0070
- Purpose of rules, 7660 0010
- Reimbursement conditions, 7660 0080
- Maxi-audit grants, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants, this topic

**ENERGY CONSERVATION**

- Loans
  - Amount of loan, 7606 0040
  - Annual project status report, 7606 0080
- Applications
  - Acceptance, 7606 0060
  - Contents, 7606 0050
  - Generally, 7606 0050
  - Review by public services commissioner, 7606 0060
  - Technical support material, required, 7606 0050
- Approval of loans, 7606 0030
- Definitions, 7606 0020
- Eligible projects, 7606 0030
- Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606 0080
- Lenders
  - Defined, 7606 0020
  - Eligibility, 7606 0070
  - Participation agreement, 7606 0070
- Loan agreement, contents, 7606 0070
- New construction, ineligible, 7606 0030
- Payback
  - Defined, 7606 0020
  - Term, 7606 0030
- Prior approval, requirements, 7606 0030
- Purpose of rules, 7606 0010
- Reporting requirements, 7606 0080
- Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606 0030

**ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

- Examinations
  - Admission to written examination, 1800 2500
  - Application for admission, 1800 2900
  - Application materials, obtaining, 1800 2900
  - Formal application, 1800 2900
  - Nonaccredited education, exemption for admission, 1800 2500
  - Oral examinations, 1800 2600
  - Preliminary request for admission, 1800 2900
  - Principles and practices of engineering examination, purpose, 1800 2700
  - Qualifications for admission to examination, 1800 2500
  - Requirement, generally, 1800 2500
  - Scope of examinations, 1800 2700
  - Waiver, fundamentals of engineering examination, 1800 2800
  - Written examination, contents, 1800.2700
- Experience
  - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800 2805
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  - Environmental technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0725
  - Testing laboratories, certification, see LABORATORIES
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**
  - Bulk pesticide repackaging facilities, establishment number, 1505 3060
  - Current pesticide product labels, required for storage, 1505 3060
  - Pesticide registration numbers, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505 3050
- EQUIPMENT**
  - Elementary schools, libraries, 3500 0710
  - Gram standards testing equipment, see GRAIN
  - High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500 0710
  - Libraries, schools, 3500 0710
- ESCALATORS**
  - State building code
    - Generally, 1305 5100 to 1305 5118
    - Shafts, construction requirements, 1305 5109
- EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS**
  - State building code, building officials, certification, 1301 0100 to 1301 0600
  - Underground storage tank project certification, 7105 0090
- EYES AND EYESIGHT**
  - Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411 0610
- FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**
  - Compliance
    - Certified organic food enterprises, 1556 0223
- FALLOUT SHELTERS**
  - State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300 2900
- FEDERAL AGENCIES**
  - Water well construction
    - Licensing, 4725 1400
    - Registration, 4725 1400
- FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
  - Tourism loan program, see TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM
- FINES AND PENALTIES**
  - Gambling operations, violations of law, 7860 0700
- FIRE ALARMS**
  - Fire code requirements, 7510 3170
  - Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510 3180
- FIRE CODE**
  - Adult day care centers
    - Defined, 7510 3160
    - Evacuation, requirements, 7510 3160



## INDEX

- FIRE CODE (Cont'd)**  
 Adult day care centers (Cont'd)  
   Fire detection systems, requirements, 7510 3160  
   Floor level, requirements, 7510 3160  
 Appeals, 7510 3140  
 Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 7510 3160  
 Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510 3180  
 Blasting agents, 7510 3230  
 Bowling alleys  
   Resurfacing and refinishing, requirements, 7510 3210  
 Building code, defined, 7510 3160  
 Chief, defined, 7510 3140  
 Christmas trees, restrictions, 7510 3180  
 Egress, see Exits, this topic  
 Electrical appliances or fixtures, 7510 3270  
 Equipment, design and testing standards, 7510 3140  
 Exits  
   Family day care homes, 7510 3190  
   Group day care homes, 7510 3190  
   Number required, 7510 3280  
 Explosives, 7510 3230  
 False alarms, misdemeanor, 7510 3180  
 Family day care homes  
   Defined, 7510 3160  
   Exits, 7510 3190  
 Fire alarm systems  
   Approval and testing, 7510 3170  
   Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510 3180  
   Type required, 7510 3200  
 Fire detection systems, adult day care centers, 7510 3160  
 Fire lanes, 7510 3170  
 Fire prevention bureaus, establishing, 7510 3140  
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling  
   Aboveground storage, 7510 3240  
   Construction, review of plans, 7510 3240  
   Underground storage, 7510 3240  
   Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3240  
 Fuel oil, grade, requirements, 7510 3220  
 Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510 3180  
 Group day care homes  
   Defined, 7510 3160  
   Exits, 7510 3190  
 Group E occupancies  
   Defined, 7510 3160  
   Fire alarm systems, 7510 3200  
 Group I occupancies  
   Corridors, construction requirements, 7510 3280  
   Defined, 7510 3160  
   Fire alarm systems, 7510 3200  
 Group R occupancies  
   Corridors, construction requirements, 7510 3280  
   Defined, 7510.3160  
   Fire alarm systems, 7510 3200  
 Guest room, defined, 7510 3160  
 Hazardous materials, identification, 7510 3250  
 Incorporations by reference, 7510 3120  
 Investigations, requirements, 7510 3140  
 Local governments, adoption of code, 7510.3140  
 LP gas, requirements, 7510 3260  
 Mechanical code, defined, 7510 3160  
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525 0225  
 National fire codes, incorporated by reference, 7510 3140  
 Notice, service, 7510 3140  
 Orders, service, 7510 3140  
 Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510 3180  
 Permits, generally, 7510 3150  
 Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities,  
   street level, 7510 3160  
 Police departments, assisting investigations, 7510 3140  
 Purpose of rules, 7510 3100  
 Roller skating rinks, resurfacing and refinishing, 7510 3210  
 Scope of rules, 7510 3110  
 Signs, hazardous materials, 7510 3250  
 Stairways, 7510 3190  
 Standpipe systems  
   Buildings three stories or more, 7510 3280
- FIRE CODE (Cont'd)**  
 Standpipe systems (Cont'd)  
   General requirements, 7510 3170  
 Street level housing  
   Adult day care centers, 7510 3160  
   Physically handicapped persons, supervised living  
   facilities, 7510 3160  
 Supervised living facility, defined, 7510 3160  
 Uniform fire code  
   Adopted by reference, 7510 3120  
   Amendments, generally, 7510 3130 to 7510 3280  
   Appendixes, amendments, 7510 3280  
   Citation, 7510 3130  
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050 0030
- FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**  
 Fire code requirements, 7510 3170
- FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**  
 Adult corrections facilities, inspections, 2910 6300
- FIRST AID**  
 Food and beverage establishments  
   Posting, choking procedures, 4625 2901  
   Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
- FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**  
 Completely floodproofed, requirements, 1335 1950  
 Dikes, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335 3100  
 Floodwalls, protection by, 1335 2150, 1335 3100  
 Levies, protection by, 1335 2150, 1335.3100  
 Regulatory flood datum  
   Completely floodproofed, elevation above, 1335 1950
- FLOORS**  
 Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 4201
- FOOD**  
 Eating places, requirements, see EATING PLACES  
 Labels  
   Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD  
   Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS  
   2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS  
   Wild rice state gram labeling statements, see LABELS  
 Logo, see Labels, this topic  
 Restaurants, requirements, see EATING PLACES  
 WIC programs, approval of foods, 4617 0170 to 4617 0180
- FOREIGN LANGUAGES**  
 High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020  
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary  
   schools, 3500 1075
- FOREST CAMPGROUNDS**  
 Bicycling, 6100 2000  
 Firewood collecting, 6100 0900  
 Horseback riding, 6100 2000  
 Peddling and soliciting, 6100 2300  
 Posting signs and advertisements, 6100 2300  
 Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100 1910  
 Skung, 6100 2000  
 Snowmobiles, use, 6100 1910
- FOREST DAY USE AREAS**  
 Bicycling, 6100 2000  
 Firewood collecting, 6100 0900  
 Horseback riding, 6100.2000  
 Peddling and soliciting, 6100 2300  
 Posting signs and advertisements, 6100 2300  
 Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100 1910  
 Skung, 6100 2000  
 Snowmobiles, use, 6100 1910
- FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
 Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest  
   Misdemeanors, 6100 0400  
   Recreational motor vehicles, operating in, 6100 1920  
   Scope of rules, 6100 0300  
   Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100 1920

- FORMS**  
Electricity board orders, 3800 3640
- FRAUD**  
Food and beverage establishments, misrepresentation of food or beverages, 4625.2801
- FUEL OIL**  
Grade, fire code requirements, 7510 3220
- GAMBLING**  
Accounting systems  
Fund loss by questionable means, adjustments of account, 7860 0150  
Unpaid liabilities, reporting to revenue commissioner, 7860 0130  
Advertising, 7860 0160  
Appeals, fines, 7860 0700  
Bingo  
Cards  
Form, 7860 0230  
License, bingo hall license  
Applications, 7860 0105  
Fee, 7860.0105  
Leases, 7860.0105  
Personnel form, 7860 0105  
Restrictions on services provided, 7860 0105  
Charitable Gambling Control Board  
Compliance review group, appointing, 7860 0500  
Fines, imposing, 7860 0700  
Fund loss by questionable means, reporting to, 7860 0150  
Notice of delinquency, manufacturers, 7860 0400  
Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7860 0500  
Distributors  
Delinquent payments by licensed organizations, notice to board, 7860 0200  
Personnel forms, requirements, 7860 0200  
Equipment  
Plan for disposal, license revocations, 7860 0220  
Expenses  
Advertising, not allowed, 7860 0070  
Percent of profit, allowable, 7860 0170  
Fines, violations of law, 7860 0700  
Illegal gambling, license, refusal to grant, 7860 0100  
Inventory of equipment, requirements, 7860 0090  
Lease agreements  
Limit on amount, 7860 0090  
Restrictions on leases, 7860 0090  
Severed leases, 7860 0090  
Lessor of premises  
Employees of, prohibition from playing, 7860 0100  
Family of, prohibition from playing, 7860 0100  
Licenses  
Bingo halls, see Bingo, this topic  
Exempt organizations, restrictions, 7860 0040  
Refusal to grant for illegal gambling, 7860 0100  
Revocations, grounds, 7860 0600, 7860 0700  
Suspensions, grounds, 7860 0600, 7860 0700  
Termination  
Disposal of money, 7860 0140  
Form, completing, 7860 0040  
Managers  
Course of instruction, requirements, 7860 0320  
Restrictions, owning premises, 7860 0320  
Manufacturers of equipment  
Delinquency of distributors, notice to board, 7860 0400  
Pull-tabs seals, 7860 0400  
Pull-tabs  
House rules, 7860 0240  
Manufacturing requirements, 7860 0400  
Notice of rules, 7860 0240  
Revenue commissioner  
Inspections of accounts, 7860 0140  
Unpaid liabilities, reporting to, 7860 0130  
Tip boards  
House rules, 7860 0250
- GAMBLING (Cont'd)**  
Tip boards (Cont'd)  
Notice of rules, 7860 0250
- GAMING, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**  
Lottery retailers, see LOTTERY
- GARBAGE AND REFUSE**  
Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 4001
- GAS**  
Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES  
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**  
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- GAS PIPING**  
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- GENERAL ASSISTANCE**  
Representative payees for drug dependent persons, 9500 1272
- GOOD FAITH**  
Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- GRAIN**  
Testing equipment  
Accuracy, testing for, 1511 0130  
Condemned tag  
Conditions for placing, 1511 0160  
Defined, 1511 0100  
Definitions, 1511 0100  
List of equipment, providing to agriculture department, 1511 0120  
Notice, right for grain analysis, 1511 0170  
On-site reviews  
Conditions requiring, 1511 0150  
Defined, 1511 0100  
Reject tag  
Conditions for placing, 1511 0160  
Defined, 1511 0100  
Returning to agriculture department, 1511 0160  
Results, testing standard samples, 1511 0130  
Retesting, 1511 0140  
Standard samples from department, 1511 0130  
Standard test samples, retesting, 1511 0140  
Tagging nonconforming equipment, 1511 0160  
Time for reporting  
Retesting results, 1511 0140  
Standard samples, 1511 0130  
Tolerances  
Defined, 1511 0100  
Established tolerances, 1511 0110
- GRAIN BANKS**  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)  
Security in lieu of bond, 1562 0700
- GRAIN BUYERS**  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)  
Security in lieu of bond, 1562 0700  
Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- GRAIN ELEVATORS**  
Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- GRAIN STORAGE**  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)  
Security in lieu of bond, 1562 0700  
Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- GRAIN WAREHOUSES**  
Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- GRANTS**  
Capacity building grant program, see HOUSING FINANCE  
AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS  
Child care resource and referral programs, 9565 5510

**GRANTS (Cont'd)**

- Child care services, 9565 5520
- Rural and urban homesteading program, see HOUSING
- FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

**GUARDIANS**

- Deeds, form
  - Guardian's deed to joint tenants, 2820 1351
  - Guardian's deed, 2820 1350
- Lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857 6010

**HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**

- Children's health plan, consolidation of benefits, 4705 1600
- Consolidation of benefits, children's health plan, 4705 1600

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Contributions to society
  - School curriculum reflecting, requirements, 3500 0550
- State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300 2900

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES**

- Forms
  - Notification report forms, 7513 0100 to 7513 0300
- Notification reports
  - Alternative form, 7513 0300
  - Form, 7513 0100, 7513 0200

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

- Burning for energy recovery, requirements, 7045 0692
- Fuel, hazardous waste fuel, burning for energy recovery, 7045 0692
- Land application, prohibitions, 7045 0665

**Petitions**

- Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045 0075
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

**Treatability studies**

- Defined, 7045 0020
- Exemptions, 7045 0121
- Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045 0075
- Mobile treatment units, 7045 0121

**Used oil**

- Burned for energy recovery, 7045 0695
- Defined, 7045 0020
- Management requirements, 7045 0125
- Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045 0665
- Processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

**Waste oil**

- Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045 0665

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**

- Construction
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Corrective actions
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Design
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Fees
  - Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046 0020
- Inspections
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Location
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Maintenance
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Miscellaneous units, requirements, 7045 0539
- Monitoring
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Postclosure
  - Miscellaneous units, 7045 0539
- Stabilization and containment (S/C) facilities
  - Acceptance of waste without approval, prohibitions, 7047 0070
  - Application of rules, 7047 0010
  - Attempt to render waste nonhazardous, demonstrating, 7047 0040
  - Characteristic hazardous waste
    - Defined, 7047 0020
    - Information required for demonstration of attempt, 7047 0040
  - Compliance with land disposal restrictions, 7047 0050
  - Definitions, 7047 0020
  - False information, submitting, prohibitions, 7047 0070
  - Hazardous waste not rendered nonhazardous, acceptance, 7047 0030
  - Hazardous waste rendered nonhazardous, acceptance, 7047 0030
  - Industrial wastes, acceptance, 7047 0030
  - Listed hazardous waste
    - Defined, 7047 0020
    - Information required for demonstration of attempt, 7047 0040
  - Scope of rules, 7047 0010
  - Treatment using feasible and prudent technology, demonstrating, 7047 0050
  - Waste minimization plan, requirements, 7047 0060

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS****Applications**

- Part B, contents
  - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001 0625
- Expired permits, continuation, 7001 0725

**HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS**

- Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045 0692
- Proper hazardous waste management, 7045 0290
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

**Treatability studies**

- Defined, 7045 0020
- Exemptions, 7045 0121
- Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045 0075
- Mobile treatment units, 7045 0121
- Used oil, generators of, burned for energy recovery, 7045 0695

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS**

- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

**HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS**

- Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045 0692

**HEALTH**

- Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411 0610
- High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020
- Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500 1075

**HEALTH, STATE DEPARTMENT OF****Contested cases**

- Food and beverage establishments, variance or waiver denials, 4625 2650
- Hearing aid seller permits, denial, suspension, revocation, 4692.0030
- Laboratory accreditations, 4740 0170

Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES

Hearing aid seller permits, see HEARING AIDS

Hearing instrument dispenser registration, see HEARING AIDS

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Grievance mechanism**

- Veterans homes, complying with, 9050 0030

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Annual report  
 Participating entities, list, 4685 2100

Certificates of authority  
 Renewal, fee, 4685 2800

Claims  
 Calculation, incurred but not reported claims, 4685 0815  
 Records, requirements, 4685 0815

Complaints  
 Log, requirement to keep, 4685 1900

Coordination of benefits  
 Application of rules, 4685 0905  
 Definitions, 4685 0910  
 Dependent children, 4685 0915  
 Effective date, 4685 0935  
 Existing contracts, compliance, 4685 0935  
 Generally, 4685 0900  
 Model coordination of benefits provisions  
 Text, 4685 0950  
 Using, 4685 0940  
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685 0930  
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685 0915  
 Procedures, 4685 0915  
 Purpose of rules, 4685 0905  
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685 0925  
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685 0930

Definitions, 4685 0910, 4685 1105

Endorsements, filing, 4685 3300

Fees  
 Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685 2800

Filing  
 Amendments, 4685 3300  
 Contracts, 4685 3300  
 Disapprovals, 4685 3300  
 Duplicate copies, 4685 3300  
 Endorsements, 4685 3300  
 Evidences of coverage, 4685 3300  
 Form requirements, 4685 3300  
 Insufficient information, 4685 3300  
 Marked up copies, 4685 3300  
 Modified documents, 4685 2250

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685 2250

Notice  
 Modification of documents, 4685 2250  
 Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685 3300

Quality assurance  
 Access to records, 4685 1110  
 Annual work plan, 4685 1130  
 Appointed entity, 4685 1110  
 Complaint system, 4685 1110  
 Correcting problems, 4685 1120  
 Definitions, 4685 1105  
 Delegation of duties, 4685 1110  
 Dispute resolution, 4685 1700  
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685 1110  
 Evaluations, 4685 1110, 4685 1115  
 Focused studies, 4685 1125  
 Identifying problems, 4685 1120  
 Physician participation, 4685 1110  
 Provider selection, 4685 1110  
 Staff, training and experience, 4685 1110  
 Surveys of enrollees, 4685 1100  
 Written plan, 4685 1110, 4685 1130

Quarterly reports, 4685 1980

Record keeping  
 Claims, 4685 0815  
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685 0805

Reports  
 Quarterly reports, 4685 1980

Riders, filing, 4685 3300

Service area  
 Expansion, filing request, 4685 3300

Uncovered expenditures  
 Calculating, 4685 0805

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**

Uncovered expenditures (Cont'd)  
 Coverage, 4685 0805  
 Defined, 4685 0805  
 Guaranteed, 4685 0805

**HEARING AIDS**

Dispenser registration  
 Advisory council  
 Appearance by applicant denied registration, 4745 0035  
 Defined, 4745 0010  
 Duties, 4745 0060  
 Establishment, 4745 0063  
 Membership, 4745 0060  
 Age of registrant, 4745 0025  
 Applications for registration  
 Contents, 4745 0035  
 General requirements, 4745 0025  
 Health commissioner's action on registration, 4745 0035  
 Time for submission, 4745 0025  
 Audio metric equipment, certificate of calibration, 4745 0025  
 Complaints against registered dispensers, 4745 0055  
 Contact hours  
 Defined, 4745 0010  
 Equivalence, 4745 0045  
 Continuing education requirements, 4745 0040, 4745 0045  
 Definitions, 4745 0010  
 Denial of applications, disciplinary action, 4745 0055  
 Denials of registration, grounds, notice, 4745 0035  
 Disciplinary action against dispensers, 4745 0050  
 Examinations  
 Contents, 4745 0025  
 Fees, 4745 0050  
 Frequency of administration, 4745 0025

Fees  
 Examinations, 4745 0050  
 First time registrants, 4745 0050  
 General requirement, 4745 0025  
 Renewal of registration, 4745 0050  
 Surcharge, 4745 0050

Investigations  
 Applicants, 4745 0035  
 Complaints against dispensers, 4745 0055  
 Lapse of registered status, 4745 0025  
 Minnesota Registered, use of term, 4745 0020  
 Notice, effective date of rules, notice to applicants, 4745 0030  
 Procedures for registration, 4745 0035  
 Protected titles, 4745 0020  
 Reciprocity, registration by reciprocity, 4745 0025  
 Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4745 0055  
 Renewal of registration  
 Fees, 4745 0050  
 Late renewal fees, 4745 0050  
 Procedures, 4745 0040  
 Revocation of registration, disciplinary action, 4745 0055  
 Sponsors of continuing education, approvals, 4745 0045  
 Suspension of registration, disciplinary action, 4745 0055  
 Temporary registration, 4745 0030  
 Titles, use, restriction, 4745 0020  
 Titles used by dispensers, ceasing use due to disciplinary action, 4745 0055

**Seller permits**  
 Appeals  
 Permit denials, 4692 0030  
 Revocation or suspension of permits, 4692 0030

Applications  
 Contents, 4692 0025  
 Denying, 4692 0030  
 Forms, 4692 0025

**HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)****Seller permits (Cont'd)****Applications (Cont'd)**

Initial application, time period, 4692 0020

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 4692 0045

**Contested cases**

Permit denials, 4692 0030

Suspension or revocation of permits, 4692 0030

Current information, supplying to commissioner, 4692 0025

Date required, 4692 0020

Definitions, 4692 0015

Denying applications, 4692 0030

**Fees**

Annual fees, 4692 0040

First time applicants, 4692 0040

Reapplicants, 4692 0040

Issuing, 4692 0030

**Notice**

Permit denials, 4692 0030

Revocation or suspension of permit, 4692 0030

Permit number, using, 4692 0030

Persons required to obtain, 4692 0020

Purpose of rules, 4692 0010

Reinstating, 4692 0030

Renewals, 4692 0035

Review by commissioner, 4692 0030

Revocation, 4692 0030

Suspension, 4692 0030

Transferability, 4692 0030

**HEARING-IMPAIRED CHILDREN**

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**HEARINGS**

Child care fund procedures, 9565 5200

State building code, appeals, 1300 2600

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, appeals, 8775 0800

**HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**HEATING SYSTEMS**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**HEMOPHILIA**

Children's health plan, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Consolidation of benefits, children's health plan, 4705 1600

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT****HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 8700 8030

Career and work readiness

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

Clock hours

Minimum for one credit, 3500 2950

Cooperative agreements, meeting course requirements, 3500 2950

Correspondence courses, using, 3500 2950

**Counselors****Licenses**

Continuing licenses, 8700 8040

Education requirements, 8700 8030

Exemptions, 8700 8050

Experimental programs, 8700 8020

Middle schools, 8700 8180, 8700 8190

Qualifications, 8700 8010

Requirements, 8700 8000

Middle schools, 8700 8180, 8700 8190

Preparation courses, approval, 8700 8060 to 8700 8080

**Course credits**

Minimum clock hours, 3500.2950

**HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)****Course credits (Cont'd)**

Opportunity to earn yearly, 3500 2950

**Course offerings**

High schools, requirements, 3500 2020

**Courses of instruction**

Variances, 3500.2950

**Curriculum**

Multicultural and gender fair, 3500 0550

Description, counselor education program, 8700 8070

Development-career guidance, counselors, 8700 8030

Distance learning, requirements, 3500 2950

Education programs, counselors, 8700 8060 to 8700 8080

**Evaluation and assessment**

Counselors, 8700 8030

**Examinations**

Program level learner outcomes, demonstrating competency, 3500.2900

**Exemptions**

Counselors, licenses, 8700 8050

**Experimental programs**

Licenses, counselors, 8700 8020

**Family life**

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

**Fine arts**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

Forms, counselor education programs, 8700 8070

Four-year schools, designating, 3500 2020

Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500 0550

Guidance, 8700 8030

**Health**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

**Language arts**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

**Learner goals**

Defined, 3500 1060

Junior high curriculum, using, 3500 1900

Listing of, 3500 1060

Middle school curriculum, using, 3500 1600

Senior high curriculum, using, 3500 2020

Length of periods, 3500 2950

Library media programs, requirements, 3500 0710

**Licenses****Continuing licenses**

Counselors, 8700 8040

Nurses, 8700 9020

Five year licenses, nurses, 8700 9020

Nurses, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

Qualifications, counselors, 8700 8010

School nurses, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

Suspension or revocation, nurses, 8700 9030

**Mathematics**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

Middle schools, counselors, 8700 8180, 8700 8190

Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500 0550

Nurses, school nurse, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

**Occupational courses**

Senior high schools, 3500.2020

Off-campus courses, credit requirements, 3500 2950

**Parenting**

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

**Physical fitness and wellness**

Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

Senior high schools, 3500 2020

**Program level learner outcomes**

Defined, 3500 1075

Demonstrating competency, course credits, 3500 2900

Junior high school curriculum, using, 3500 1900

Middle school curriculum, using, 3500 1600

School district requirements, 3500 1075

Senior high curriculum, using, 3500 2020

**HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

- Programs, counselors, 8700 8060 to 8700 8080
- Qualifications, counselors, licenses, 8700 8010
- Renewal, continuing license, counselors, 8700 8040
- Scheduling courses, requirements, 3500 2950
- Science
  - Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075
  - Senior high schools, 3500 2020
- Social studies
  - Senior high schools, 3500 2020
- Three-year schools, designating, 3500 2020
- Vocational subject areas
  - Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075
- World languages
  - Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075
  - Senior high schools, 3500 2020
- Youth service activities and learning
  - Definitions, 3500 1090
  - Junior high schools, 3500 1900
  - Middle schools, 3500 1600
  - Senior high schools, 3500 2000, 3500 2110
- Youth services
  - Senior high schools, 3500 2020

**HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

**HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

- Emergencies, state highway market artery system, 8815 0100 to 8815 0300
- Market artery system, see State highway market artery system, this topic
- State highway market artery system
  - Definitions, 8815 0100
  - Significant centers of population and commerce, 8815 0300
  - Temporary emergency service, 8815 0200
- Weight restrictions, state highway market artery system, 8815 0100 to 8815 0300

**HOISTS**

- State building code requirements, 1305 5100 to 1305 5118
- Temporary interior and exterior hoists
  - Requirements, state building code, 1305 5116

**HOLDING COMPANIES**

Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Secondary vocational education, 8750 0500 to 8750 0520

**HOME HEALTH AIDES**

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750 0800

**HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505 3085

**HOMEMAKER SERVICES**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505 3100

**HORSE RACING**

- Class C licenses
  - Appeals, televised racing days, 7871 0140
  - Disciplinary procedures, televised racing days, 7871 0140
  - Renewals, 7877 0160
- Financial responsibility complaints, 7897 0100
- Hearings
  - Pari-mutuel pool applications, 7871 0010
  - Stewards rulings
    - Burden of proof, 7897 0170
- Horse medication
  - Lasix, administering, 7890 0140
- Horse persons' trust account, establishment, deposits, 7877 0170
- Licenses
  - Financial responsibility requirements, 7897 0100

**HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**

- Licenses
  - Tip sheet vendors, 7871 0080
- Live racing days
  - Applications for, 7872 0100
  - Basis for assignment, 7872 0110
  - Defined, 7869 0100
  - License fees, class B, 7870 0420
  - Rescission, 7872 0100
  - Revisions, 7872.0100
- Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days
  - Pari-mutuel pools
    - Commingling pools, races telecast outside the state, 7873 0120
    - Director of pari-mutuel racing, powers, 7873 0110
    - Trifecta, 7873 0185
    - Twin trifecta, 7873 0186
- Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days
  - Altered tickets, 7871 0060
  - Complaints, 7871 0070
  - Director of pari-mutuel racing, pari-mutuel pools, approving changes, 7871 0020
  - Emergency procedures, totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871 0150
  - Escrow accounts, 7871 0110
  - Information window, 7871 0070
  - Interruption, satellite signal, procedures, 7871 0150
  - Lost tickets, 7871 0050
  - Mutilated tickets, 7871 0060
  - Official sign, 7871 0040
  - Pari-mutuel pools
    - Applications, 7871 0010
    - Basis for approval, 7871 0020
    - Commingling funds with host racetrack, 7871 0030
    - Insufficient money, 7871 0030
    - Taxes imposed, 7871 0090
    - Totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871 0150
  - Presiding official
    - Appointment, 7871 0120
    - Authority, 7871 0130
    - Class C licensees, discipline and appeal procedures, 7871 0140
    - Duties, 7871 0130
    - Telephone communication, providing with, 7871 0120
    - Purse money, distribution, 7871 0110
    - Reporting requirements, presiding official duties, 7871 0130
    - Simulcast wagering, 7871 0090
    - Supervising, presiding officials duties, 7871 0130
    - Telephone account wagering, 7871 0100
    - Tip sheets, 7871 0080
    - Totalizator system failure, procedures, 7871 0150
- Purses
  - Money, distribution, 7871 0110
- Stewards
  - Appeals, 7897 0150
  - Fees
    - Appeals, 7897 0150
- Taxes
  - Pari-mutuel pools, tax imposed
  - Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871 0090
- Televised racing days
  - Applications for, 7872 0100
  - Basis for assignment, 7872 0110
  - Defined, 7869 0100
  - License fees, class B, 7870 0420
  - Rescission, 7872 0100
  - Revisions, 7872 0100
  - Variations, previously approved days, 7872 0100
- Thoroughbred and quarterhorse races
  - Protests, 7883 0100
- HORSES**
  - Parks, horse waste removal, 6100 1000

## INDEX

**HORTICULTURE****Teachers**

Secondary vocational education, 8750 0220

**HOSPITALS****Bill of rights**

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050 0030

**Grievance mechanism**

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050 0030

Room rates, workers' compensation health services fees,  
5221 3200

Workers' compensation health services fees, room rates,  
5221 3200

**HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Capacity building grant program**

Applications, form, 4900 1934

Criteria for selection, 4900 1936

Definitions, 4900.1932

Eligible applicants, 4900 1933

Funding priorities, 4900 1937

Scope of rules, 4900 1931

Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900 1935

**Capacity building revolving loan program**

Applications, forms, 4900 1928

Criteria for selection, 4900 1930

Definitions, 4900 1926

Eligible applicants, 4900 1927

Scope of rules, 4900 1925

Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900 1929

**Family rental housing loan programs**

Applications, forms, 4900 2703

Criteria for selection, 4900 2706

Definitions, 4900.2701

Eligible applicants, 4900 2702

Funding priorities, 4900 2707

New construction, eligible units, 4900 2705

Occupancy requirements, 4900 2704

Scope of rules, 4900 2700

**Home equity conversion counseling program**

Contents of program, 4900 2040

Criteria for selection, 4900 2060

Definitions, 4900.2030

Eligible applicants, 4900 2050

Fees to clients, 4900 2040

Record keeping requirements, 4900 2070

Reporting requirements, 4900 2070

Scope of rules, 4900.2020

**Homeownership assistance fund**

Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900 1375

Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900 1375

Construction loans, using money for, 4900 1375.

Default by recipient, 4900 1331

Definitions, 4900.1315

Eligible property, 4900.1359

Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for,  
4900.1375

**Entry costs**

Assistance, 4900 1375

Defined, 4900.1315

Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900 1375

Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900 1375

Limitations on assistance, 4900 1390

Noninterest participation loans, using money for,  
4900 1375

**Participation interest**

Defined, 4900 1315

Interest-free participation interest, 4900.1375

Purpose of program, 4900.1331

Recapturing of funds, requirements, 4900 1331

**Recipients**

Defined, 4900.1315

Eligibility, 4900 1345

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)****Homeownership assistance fund (Cont'd)****Recipients (Cont'd)**

Income limits, 4900 1345

Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900 1375

Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900 1375

Scope of rules, 4900 1300

Use of money, 4900 1331, 4900 1375

**Housing preservation program**

Advisory committee, 4900 2260

Definitions, 4900 2210

Loan terms, 4900 2230

Matching funds, 4900 2250

Proposals for grants, selection factors, 4900 2270

Purpose of program, 4900 2220

Scope of rules, 4900 2200

**Target areas**

Defined, 4900 2210

Designation, 4900 2240

**Housing trust fund**

Definitions, 4900 1921

Eligible applicants, 4900 1923

Eligible applications, 4900 1922

Scope of rules, 4900 1920

Selection criteria, 4900 1924

**Low and moderate income families**

Housing trust fund, 4900 1920 to 4900 1924

**Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans**

Definitions, 4900 2300

Designated neighborhood, defined, 4900 2300

Eligible borrowers, 4900 2320

Eligible improvements, 4900 2340

**General applicants**

Allocation of funds, 4900 2330

Defined, 4900 2300

**Other applicants**

Allocation of funds, 4900 2330

Defined, 4900 2300

Proposals for loans, 4900 2310

Selection of proposals, 4900 2310

**Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans**

Amount of mortgage, 4900 2005

Borrower eligibility, 4900 2005

Definitions, 4900 2000

Eligible property, 4900 2005

Eligible rehabilitation, 4900 2005

Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005

Scope of rehabilitation, 4900.2005

**Receivership revolving loan fund**

Administrative expenses, 4900 2905

Application process, 4900 2903

Definitions, 4900 2901

Disbursement of funds, 4900 2906

Eligible property, 4900 2902

Eligible receivers, 4900.2902

Prequalification requirements, 4900 2902

Property management fees, disbursement, 4900 2904

Repayment, 4900 2907

Scope of rules, 4900 2900

Supplemental management fees, disbursement,  
4900 2904

**Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans**

Amount of mortgage, 4900 2005

Borrower eligibility, 4900 2005

Definitions, 4900 2000

Eligible property, 4900 2005

Eligible rehabilitation, 4900 2005

Rehabilitation amount, 4900 2005

Scope of rehabilitation, 4900 2005

**Rental housing loan programs for families, see Family rental housing loan programs, this topic****Rental housing loan programs for individuals**

Applications, forms, 4900 2803

Criteria for selection, 4900 2805

Definitions, 4900 2801

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)****Rental housing loan programs for individuals (Cont'd)**

- Eligible applicants, 4900 2802
- Occupancy requirements, 4900 2804
- Scope of rules, 4900 2800

**Rural and urban homesteading program**

- Administrative costs, 4900 2440
- Amounts of grants, 4900 2440
- At-risk homebuyers

- Defined, 4900 2420
- Eligible homebuyers, 4900 2540

**Contract for deed, requirements, 4900 2560**

- Definitions, 4900 2420
- Eligible homebuyers, 4900 2540

**Eligible organizations**

- Applications, 4900 2460
- Criteria for selecting, 4900 2480
- Defined, 4900 2420
- Record keeping requirements, 4900 2600
- Selection, 4900 2480

**Eligible properties**

- Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900 2520
- Appraisal, 4900 2520
- Cost, 4900 2520
- Defined, 4900 2420
- General requirements, 4900 2520
- Rehabilitation standards, 4900 2520

**Good neighbor policy**

- Defined, 4900 2420
- Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900 2440

**Local neighborhood advisory board**

- Defined, 4900 2420
- Duties, 4900 2500
- Establishment, 4900 2500
- Membership, 4900 2500

**Purpose of program, 4900 2440**

- Record keeping requirements, 4900 2600
- Reporting requirements, 4900 2600
- Revolving fund, 4900 2580
- Scope of rules, 4900 2400
- Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900 2440

Trust fund, see Housing trust fund, this topic

**HUMAN RIGHTS**

Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250

Educational institutions, use of records, 5000 2250

**Records**

- Educational institutions, using, 5000 2250

**HUMAN SERVICES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Deaf services division, see **DEAF SERVICES DIVISION**

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM****Affirmative action**

- Defined, 9575 0010
- Plan, contents requirements, 9575 0090

Collections and accounting unit supervisor, compensation plan, 9575 1500

Community support technician, compensation plan, 9575 1500

**Examinations**

- Retesting, 9575 0530
- Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575 1500

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 9575 0530

Support services and accounting supervisor, compensation plan, 9575 1500

**ICE**

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 3501

**INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

American National Standards Institute

Safety code for elevators and escalators, 1305 5103

National fire codes, 7510 3140

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105 0130

Uniform fire code, 7510 3120

Uniform mechanical code, 1346 0050

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

**INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505 3105

**INDIANS****Tribes**

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

Additional sites, identifying in evaluation, 7080 0110

Conforming systems, 7080 0060

Drainfield rock, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080 0170

Mounds, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080 0170

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Municipalities, administration by, 7080 0040

**Permits**

Systems requiring, 7080 0030

Soils, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080 0170

Table V, percolation rate, final treatment and disposal, 7080 0170

Valve boxes, 7080 0150

Water meters, installation required, 7080 0120

**INSECTS**

Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625 4101

**INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3110

Drug and alcohol testing laboratories, 4740 1065

Laboratory accreditations, 4740 0120

Lottery retailer premises, 7856 5020

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Organic food certification, 1556 0211

Pipeline safety, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

**INSURANCE**

Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**

Modified guaranteed annuities, licensing requirements, 2751 1200

**INTEREST**

Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856 7020

Tourism loan program, 4308 0050

Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205 0606

**INTERSTATE BANKING****Lending performance ratings**

Agricultural loans

Defined, 2655 0900

Including in report, 2655 1000

Application of rules, 2655 0700

Assessment, financial institution's performance, 2655 1200

Commerce commissioner, reviewing reports, 2655 1200

Commercial loans

Defined, 2655 0900

Including in report, 2655 1000

Community reinvestment assessment

Annual assessment, 2655 1300

Numerical rating, 2655 1300

Rating scale, 2655 1300

Community's economic condition, including in report, 2655 1000



## INDEX

**INTERSTATE BANKING (Cont'd)**

- Lending performance ratings (Cont'd)
  - Criteria for rating, 2655 1100
  - Definitions, 2655 0900
  - Developmental loans
    - Defined, 2655 0900
    - Including in report, 2655 1000
  - Filing with commerce commissioner, financial institution requirements, 2655 1000
  - Forms, commerce commissioner, supplying, 2655 1000
  - Purpose of ratings, 2655 0800
  - Reports
    - Contents, 2655 1000
    - Form, 2655 1000
  - Reviewing reports to determine rate, 2655 1200
  - Scope of rules, 2655 0700
- Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate banking and acquisitions, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**INVENTORIES**

- Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0545

**INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS**

- Fire code requirements, 7510 3140

**ITASCA COUNTY**

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

**JAILS**

- Fire inspections, requirements, 2910 6300

**JEWELRY**

- Jewelry making, goldsmithing, and silversmithing teachers, secondary vocational, 8750 2000

**JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

- Custody personnel, training, 2910 1100
- Education
  - Special education, requirements, 3525 2325
- Employees
  - Training, 2910 1100, 2910 1300

- In-service training, employees, 2910 1300
- Orientation training, employees, 2910 1100

**KARATE****Amateurs**

- Age requirements, 2205 0400
- Bandages, restrictions, 2205 0600
- Foot wrappings, 2205 0600
- Franchise fees, 2205 1400
- Gauze, restrictions, 2205 0600
- Gloves, weight, 2205 0500
- Licenses, fees, 2205 1400
- Rounds, number, time, 2205 0700
- Tape, restrictions, 2205 0600

**Boxing board**

- Jurisdiction over matches, contests, exhibitions, 2205 0100

- Member, required at contests, 2205 1200

- Boxing rules, application, 2205 0200
- Closed circuit events, fees, 2205 1400

**Contestants**

- Age, 2205 0400
- Female contestants, equipment requirements, 2205 0500
- Insurance coverage, 2205 1500
- Male contestants, equipment requirements, 2205 0500
- Weight classes, 2205 0300

- Contests, see Matches or contests, this topic

**Equipment requirements**

- Female contestants, 2205 0500
- Foot pads, 2205 0500
- Gloves, 2205 0500
- Head gear, 2205 0500

**KARATE (Cont'd)****Equipment requirements (Cont'd)**

- Male contestants, 2205 0500
- Mouthpiece, 2205 0500
- Oxygen, required at contests, 2205 1200
- Foot protective equipment, requirements, 2205 0500

**Fouls**

- Classification, 2205 0800
- Type, list, 2205 0800

- Gloves, requirements, 2205 0500

- Head gear, requirements, 2205 0500

- Inspections, equipment, 2205 0500

- Insurance requirements, 2205 1500

- Intentional evasion of contact, 2205 1100

- Jewelry, prohibited, 2205 0500

**Judges**

- Ballots, subtracting fouls, 2205 0800
- Method of judging, 2205 1300
- Number required, 2205 1200

- Kicking requirements, 2205 1000

- Knocked down, defined, 2205 0800

**Licensing**

- Amateurs, age requirements, 2205 0400

- Fees, 2205 1400

- Professionals, age requirements, 2205 0400

- Suspension or revocation, failure to insure, 2205.1500

**Matches or contests**

- Boxing board, jurisdiction over, 2205 0100

- Number allowed, 2205 0200, 2205 0700

- Rest periods, requirements, 2205 0200

- Rounds, number, time, 2205 0200, 2205 0700

- Mouthpiece, required equipment, 2205 0500

- Offensive techniques permitted, 2205 0900

- Oxygen supply, required at contests, 2205 1200

- Physician, required at contests, 2205 1200

**Professional**

- Age requirements, 2205 0400

- Licenses, fees, 2205 1400

- Rounds, number, time, 2205 0700

- Professional franchises, fees, 2205 1400

**Referees**

- Equipment inspections, 2205 0500

- Fouls, deciding severity, 2205 0800

- Number required, 2205 1200

- Score keepers, number allowed, 2205 1200

- Seconds, number allowed in corner, 2205 0200

- Team competition, matches or contests, number allowed, 2205 0200

- Time keepers, number required, 2205 1200

**Weight classes**

- Different weight classes, competing, 2205 0300
- System used, 2205 0300

**KENNELS**

- Animal health board, complaints, fee, 1720 1575

- Cages, sanitary conditions, 1720 1460

**Cargo space**

- Cleaning, disinfecting, 1720 1538

- Construction, 1720 1538

**Chams, confining by**

- Attachment of chams, requirements, 1720.1410

- Collar used with, requirements, 1720 1410

- Length of chams, 1720 1410

- Size of chains, 1720 1410

**Collars**

- Chains, collars used with, 1720 1410

- Identifying tags, 1720 1555

- Complaints, investigating, 1720 1575

**Dealers**

- Defined, 1720 1330

- Inspections, 1720 1570

- Record keeping requirements, 1720 1560

- Veterinary care, 1720 1542

- Definitions, 1720 1330

- Disease, prevention, kennels and dealers requirements, 1720 1542

**KENNELS (Cont'd)**

- Enclosures
  - Construction, requirements, 1720 1420
  - Size, requirements, 1720 1420
- Feeding
  - Frequency, 1720 1480
  - Nutritive requirements, 1720 1480
  - Receptacles, 1720 1500
- Fees
  - Board investigation of complaints, 1720 1575
  - Deposit, general fund, 1720 1578
- Fines, deposit in general fund, 1720 1578
- Health of animals at time of release, requirements, 1720 1545
- Housing
  - Compatible groups, housing together, 1720 1510
  - Vicious animals, housing separately, 1720 1520
- Humane treatment, requirement, 1720 1535
- Identification of animals, requirements, 1720 1555
- Indoor housing facilities
  - Lighting, 1720 1390
  - Sanitary conditions, 1720 1460
  - Temperature, 1720 1430
  - Ventilation, 1720 1390
- Inspections, cost recovery requirement, 1720 1578
- Investigations
  - Complaints, 1720 1575
  - Expenses, payment, 1720 1576
  - Fees, board investigations, 1720 1575
- Kennels
  - Defined, 1720.1330
  - Inspections, 1720 1570
  - Record keeping requirements, 1720 1560
  - Veterinary care requirements, 1720 1542
- Local enforcement authorities, complaints referred to, 1720 1575
- Outdoor shelters
  - Bedding, requirements, 1720 1400
  - Protection from elements, requirements, 1720 1400
  - Sanitary conditions, 1720 1460
- Refrigeration, food supplies, 1720 1450
- Storage, food supplies, 1720 1450
- Structurally sound, requirements, 1720 1390
- Transportation of animals
  - Cargo space, requirements, 1720 1538
  - Numbers transported together, 1720 1537
  - Space requirements, 1720 1537
  - Ventilation in vehicles, requirements, 1720.1537
- Unfit for sale or release
  - Conditions, list, 1720 1545
  - Treatment or euthanization, requirements, 1720 1546
- Water
  - Clean potable, availability, 1720 1490
  - Frequency of supplying, 1720 1490
  - Receptacles, 1720 1500

**LABELS**

- Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505 3060
- Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800 9923
- Medical gases, retail sale, 6800 9923
- Minnesota grown labeling statement
  - Authority for rules, 1556 0100
  - Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556 0150
  - Definitions, 1556 0110
  - Eligible products, 1556 0120
- Licenses
  - Application for, 1556 0160
  - Duration, 1556 0160
  - Fee, 1556 0160
  - Renewal, 1556 0160
  - Required to use statement, 1556 0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556 0120
- Producers, using statement, 1556 0120
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556 0170

**LABELS (Cont'd)**

- Minnesota grown labeling statement (Cont'd)
  - Retailers, using statement, 1556 0120
  - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556 0120
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement
  - Authority for rules, 1556 0100
  - Compliance with other laws, requirements, 1556 0150
  - Definitions, 1556 0110
  - Eligible products, 1556 0120
- Licenses
  - Application for, 1556 0160
  - Fee, 1556 0160
  - Renewal, 1556 0160
  - Required to use statement, 1556 0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556 0120
- Producers, using statement, 1556 0120
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556 0170
- Retailers, using statement, 1556 0120
- Wholesalers, using statement, 1556 0120
- Wild rice state grain labeling statement
  - Authority for rules, 1556 0100
  - Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556 0150
  - Definitions, 1556 0110
  - Eligible products, 1556 0130
- Licenses
  - Application for, 1556 0160
  - Duration, 1556 0160
  - Fee, 1556 0160
  - Renewal, 1556 0160
  - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556 0130
- Producers, using statement, 1556 0130
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556 0170
- Retailers, using statement, 1556 0130
- Wholesalers, using statement, 1556 0130

**LABORATORIES**

- Accreditation
  - Application for accreditation
    - Changes in information, notice to commissioner, 4740 0150
    - Information required, 4740 0120
    - Standards, 4740 0120
  - Contested cases, suspension and revocation, 4740 0170
  - Definitions, 4740 0110
  - Expiration, 4740 0160
  - Fees, generally, 4740 0120
  - Inspections, 4740 0120
  - Provisional, 4740 0130
  - Purpose of rules, 4740 0100
  - Renewal, 4740 0140, 4740 0160
  - Revocation, 4740 0170
  - Scope of rules, 4740 0100
  - Suspension, 4740 0170
  - Term of accreditation, 4740 0140
- Definitions, 4740 0101
- Drug and alcohol testing for employers
  - Chain-of-custody procedures, requirements, 4740 1070
- Confirmatory tests
  - Disclosure of laboratory, 4740 1020
  - Requirements, 4740 1070
- Definitions, 4740 1010
- Director, requirements, 4740 1070
- Exceptions, 4740 1025
- Fees, 4740 1060
- Initial screening tests, 4740 1020
- Inspections, 4740 1065
- Laboratory procedure manual, requirements, 4740 1070
- License requirements
  - General requirement, 4740 1020
  - Standards, 4740 1070
  - Test sampling, procedures, 4740 1070
- Minimum detection levels, initial screening test, 4740 1075

**LABORATORIES (Cont'd)****Drug and alcohol testing for employers (Cont'd)**

- Performance methods, requirements, 4740 1070
- Proficiency testing program, requirements, 4740 1070
- Reciprocity, 4740 1040
- Storage of samples, 4740 1070
- Term of license, 4740 1050
- Threshold detection levels, confirmatory tests, 4740 1080
- Variances, 4740 1090
- Waivers, 4740 1090

**Environmental testing laboratories**

- Analyte certification, approval, 4740 2020
- Appeals, certification decisions, 4740 2020
- Bacteriology, test category, 4740 2040
- Base certification
  - Approval, 4740 2020
  - Defined, 4740 2020
  - Methodology, 4740 2030
  - Performance evaluations, 4740 2030
  - Record keeping requirements, 4740.2030

**Certification**

- Applications, 4740 2020
- Approval, 4740 2020
- Denial of certification, 4740 2020
- Laboratories in other states, 4740 2020
- Provisional certification, 4740.2020
- Renewal, 4740 2020
- Review of applications, 4740 2020
- Revocation, 4740 2020
- Suspension, 4740 2020

**Definitions, 4740 2010****Equipment requirements, 4740 2030****Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740 2040****Laboratory****Location, change, notice, 4740 2030****Procedures manual, 4740 2030****Metal chemistry, test category, 4740 2040****Notice****Certification actions, 4740 2020****Changes in conditions, 4740 2030****Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to commissioner, 4740 2030****Quality assurance plan, 4740 2030****Quality control practices, 4740 2030****Sample reporting, 4740 2030****Test categories, 4740 2040****Variances, 4740 2020****LAKE SUPERIOR**

- Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

**LANGUAGE ARTS****High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020****Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075****LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES****Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS****LEGACIES****Lottery prizes, 7857 6000****LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR****Beginning farmer loans, inspections, 1650 0070****Seller-sponsored loan participation program, inspections, 1651 0100****LIABILITY****Lottery retailers, 7856 4010****LIBRARIES****Elementary schools, library media programs, 3500.0710****High schools or secondary schools, library media programs, 3500 0710****School libraries, 3500 0710****LICENSES****Assessors, see ASSESSORS****LIFE INSURANCE****Modified guaranteed annuities****Advertising, 2751 0500****Agents, licensing requirements, 2751 1200****Application of rules, 2751 0300****Authority for rules, 2751 0200****Definitions, 2751 0400****Filing requirements, 2751.0600****Foreign companies, regulating, 2751 1100****Insurers****Application to issue, 2751 0500****Licensing, requirements, 2751 0500****Licensing of issuers, 2751 0500****Mandatory contract benefit and design requirements, 2751 0700****Nonforfeiture benefits, requirements, 2751 0700****Purpose of rules, 2751 0100****Reporting to commissioner, 2751 0500****Reports to policyholders, requirements, 2751 1000****Reserve liabilities, calculating, 2751 0800****Scope of rules, 2751 0300****Separate accounts****Administering, 2751.0900****Amount, 2751 0900****Defined, 2751.0400****Establishment, 2751 0900****LIFTS****Endless belt lifts, requirements, state building code, 1305.5115****Stage and orchestra lifts, requirements, state building code, 1305.5114****Wheelchair lifts, state building code requirements, 1305 5112****LIGHTS AND LIGHTING****Food and beverage establishments, 4625 4301****LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS****Fire code requirements, 7510 3260****LIVESTOCK****Care, secondary vocational teachers, 8750 0200****LOANS****Beginning farmer loans, see BEGINNING FARMER LOANS****Capacity building revolving loan program, see HOUSING****FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Family rental housing loan programs, see HOUSING****FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Homeownership assistance fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Rental housing loan program for individuals, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****Seller-sponsored loans, see SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS****Tourism loan program, see TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM****Used oil processing equipment, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS****LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM****Affirmative action****Defined, 4670 0100****Plan, contents, requirements, 4670 0610****Examinations****Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670 1980****Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980****Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670 0610****LOTTERY****Contracts with retailers****Altering, 7856 3010**

**LOTTERY (Cont'd)**

**Contracts with retailers (Cont'd)**  
 Amending, 7856.3010  
 Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050  
 Canceling, 7856 3010, 7856 6010  
 Conditions of contract, 7856 4010  
 Director's powers, generally, 7856 3010  
 Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856 6010  
 Fees, renewal, 7856 2010  
 Game type, contracts for, 7856 3010  
 Issuing by director, 7856.3010  
 Mandatory canceling, 7856 6010  
 Nonrenewals, 7856 6010  
 Renewals, 7856 2010, 7856.4010  
 Suspending, 7856 3010, 7856 6010  
 Temporary contracts, 7856 3030  
 Term of contract, 7856 3010  
 Transferability, prohibited, 7856 4050

**Director**  
 Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856 3020  
 Defined, 7856 1000  
 Duties, generally, 7856 1020  
 Powers, generally, 7856 1020  
 Retailer contracts, duties, 7856 3010  
 Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

**Employees**  
 Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857 4050  
 Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857 3000

**Fees**  
 Application to become retailer, 7856 2010  
 Contract renewals, 7856.2010

**Liability, 7857 4050**

**Notice, denial of application, 7856 3011**

**Prizes**  
 Assignability, 7857 6020  
 Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857 6000  
 Claiming  
 Claim forms, 7857 4000, 7857 4010, 7857 4020  
 Disclosure of purchase place, 7857 2000  
 Instant game prizes, 7857 4010  
 Prizes over \$1,000, 7857 4010  
 Verification, 7857 4000  
 Custodial parent, payment for winner under 18, 7857 6010  
 Death of prize winners, 7857 6000  
 District court, deposit for winner under 18, 7857 6010  
 Free tickets, 7857 4040  
 Guardian, payment for winner under 18, 7857 6010  
 Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010  
 Payment, 7856 4010, 7857 4040  
 Persons under 18, 7857 6010  
 Promotional prizes, 7857 7000  
 Time for claiming, 7857 5010  
 Time of payment, 7857 4030  
 Unclaimed prizes, 7857 5010  
 Validation of tickets, 7857 4000

**Retailers**  
 Advertising, 7856 4010  
 Applications to become retailers  
 Denial, 7856 3011  
 Fees, 7856 2010  
 Filing, 7856 2010  
 Form, 7856 2010  
 Reconsideration, 7856 3011  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020  
 Certificate  
 Display, 7856 3020  
 Surrender, 7856.3020  
 Claim forms, 7857 4000  
 Commission, 7856 4030  
 Contracts, see Contracts with retailers, this topic  
 Definitions, 7856 1000  
 Deposits, money received, 7856 7010

**LOTTERY (Cont'd)**

**Retailers (Cont'd)**  
 Disqualification factors  
 Criminal convictions, 7856 2020  
 Delinquent taxes, 7856 2020  
 Eligibility, 7856.2020  
 Employees of retailers, gratuities, prohibited, 7856 4030  
 Gratuities, prohibited, 7856 4030  
 Incentive programs, 7856 4030  
 Interest, money due to lottery, 7856 7020  
 Liability, 7856 4010  
 Money received, depositing, 7856 7010  
 Premises, inspection, 7856.5020  
 Records  
 Access, 7856.4010  
 Agreement to keep, 7856 4010  
 Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856 7030  
 Residency requirements, 7856.2020  
 Scope of rules, 7856.1010  
 Tickets, see Tickets, this topic  
 Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857 4000

**Tickets**  
 Age of purchaser, 7857 3000  
 Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060  
 Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857 2000  
 Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857 4040  
 Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856 7040, 7857.2010  
 Missing tickets, 7856 4010, 7856 7040  
 Ownership, 7857 5000  
 Price, 7856 7070  
 Purchase restrictions, 7857 3000  
 Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040  
 Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010  
 Sale  
 Cash, sale by, 7856 4010  
 Location, 7856 5010  
 Place, 7856 4010  
 Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010  
 Time, 7856 4010  
 Sales, final, 7857.3010  
 Stolen tickets, 7856 7040, 7857 2010  
 Surrendering winning tickets, 7857 4020  
 Unaccounted for tickets, 7856 7050  
 Verifying, 7857.4020  
 Winning tickets, validation, 7857 4000  
 Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857 3000

**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505 3060

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**  
 State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300.2900

**MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**  
 Automated systems technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0715

**MARKETS AND MARKETING**  
 Occupations, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0500 to 3700.0560

**MATERIALS**  
 Elementary schools, libraries, 3500 0710  
 High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500 0710  
 Library materials, schools, 3500 0710

**MATHEMATICS**  
 High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020  
 Learner goals, 3500 1060  
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**  
 Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625 3201

**MECHANICAL CODE**  
 Definitions, generally  
 Accessible installation, 1346.2104

**MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Definitions, generally (Cont'd)

- Exposed installation, 1346.2104
- Fuel gas burner, 1346 2202
- Fuel gas burning system, 1346 2202
- High pressure gas, 1346 2202
- Inaccessible installation, 1346 2104
- Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346 2202
- Low pressure gas, 1346 2202
- LPG, 1346 2202
- Package boiler, 1346 2104
- Piping system, 1346 2104
- Pressure vessel, 1346 2104

## Uniform mechanical code amendments

- Board of appeals, decisions and findings, notice, 1346 0203

## Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems

- Application of code, 1346 2102
- Automatic boilers, 1346 2113
- Automatic low water cutoff, 1346 2111
- Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346 2115
- Clearance for access, 1346 2114
- Controls, generally, 1346 2106
- Controls and limit devices, automatic boilers, 1346 2133
- Definitions, 1346 2104
- Expansion tanks, 1346 2107
- Fuel piping, 1346 2120
- Inspections, 1346 2123, 1346.2125
- Maintenance, 1346,2125, 1346 2126
- Operating instructions and adjustments, 1346 2122
- Operating permits, 1346 2124
- Operation, 1346 2126
- Piping system requirements, 1346 2127
- Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
- Pressure relief valves, 1346 2108
- Purpose of code, 1346 2101
- Safety valves, 1346 2108
- Shut-off valves, 1346 2109
- Testing, 1346 2123

## Building code officials, interpretations of code, 1346 0201

## Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment

- Air ducts, 1346 0604
- Air openings, 1346 0602
- Area around air openings, 1346 0607
- Equipment ventilation, 1346 0608
- Fireplaces, 1346 0606
- Gravity-type warm-air furnaces, 1346 0605
- Mechanical exhausting, 1346 0606
- Source of air, 1346 0603

## Definitions

- Accessible installation, 1346 0403
- Appliance fuel connector, 1346 0403
- Boiler, high pressure, 1346 0404
- Boiler, low pressure hot water, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure steam, 1346 0404
- Btu, British thermal unit, 1346 0404
- Btu/h, 1346 0404
- Continuous pilot, 1346 0405
- Conversion burner, 1346 0405
- Direct gas-fired makeup air heater, 1346 0406
- Dual fuel burner, 1346 0406
- Exposed, 1346 0407
- Fire code, 1346 0408
- Fuel, 1346 0408
- Fuel burner, 1346 0408
- Fuel burning equipment, 1346 0408
- Fuel burning system, 1346 0408
- Fuel gas, 1346 0408
- Gas burner, 1346 0409
- Gas burning equipment, 1346 0409
- Gas-designed appliance, 1346 0409
- High pressure gas piping system, 1346 0410
- High pressure piping, 1346 0410

**MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)**

## Uniform mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)

## Definitions (Cont'd)

- Inaccessible installation, 1346 0411
- Interlock, 1346 0411
- Intermittent pilot, 1346 0411
- Interrupted pilot, 1346 0411
- Low pressure gas piping system, 1346 0414
- Package boiler, 1346 0418
- Pilot, 1346 0418
- Piping system, 1346 0418
- Pressure vessel, 1346 0418
- Proof of closure switch, 1346 0418
- Psig, pounds per square inch, 1346 0418
- Purge, 1346 0418
- Service piping, 1346 0421
- Duct furnaces, 1346 0808
- Fees, permits, 1346 0304, 1346 0309
- Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
  - Application of code, 1346 2201
  - Definitions, 1346 2202
  - Gas meter locations, 1346 2211
  - High-pressure gas piping, 1346 2220
  - Inspections, 1346 2206
  - Installation requirements, 1346 2213
  - Leaks in piping, 1346 2216
  - Liquefied petroleum gas facilities and piping, 1346 2215
  - Materials, specifications, 1346 2212
  - Size of piping, 1346 2226
  - Workmanship, 1346 2205
- Gas air conditioners, 1346 1521
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346 2500
- Hoods, makeup air, 1346 2003
- Incorporations by reference, 1346 0050
- Infrared heaters, 1346 0809
- LPG appliances, installations and applications, 1346 0504
- Masonry chimneys, 1346 0913
- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346 2600
- Permits, fees, 1346 0304, 1346 0309
- Room heaters, 1346 0807
- Venting appliances, 1346 0906, 1346 0913
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 1346 0204
- Warm-air heating systems
  - Dampers, 1346 0706
  - Roof or exterior wall installations, access, 1346 0710

## Uniform mechanical code, incorporated by reference, 1346 0050

**MECHANICS' LIENS**

## Forms

- Purpose of rules, 2820 0010

**MEDIATION**

## Farmer-lender mediation

- Abusive behavior, included in lack of good faith, 1502 0021
- Administration of program, generally, 1502 0003
- Affidavits, lack of good faith affidavit, 1502 0022
- Agricultural extension service director
  - Administrator of act, 1502 0003
  - Delegation of powers, 1502 0003
  - Duties, generally, 1502 0004
  - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502 0005
  - Training duties, 1502 0004
- Attorneys, attending mediation meetings, 1502 0017
- Community legal education programs, director's duties, 1502 0004
- County extension agents
  - Affidavit of lack of good faith, receiving, 1502 0023
  - Canceling mediation proceedings, 1502 0009
  - Combining mediation notices, 1502 0017
  - Debts not subject to mediation, determination, 1502 0011

**MEDIATION (Cont'd)**

**Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)**  
 County extension agents (Cont'd)  
   Defined, 1502 0002  
   Delegation of power from extension service director, 1502 0003  
   Farm advocate, providing to debtor, 1502 0012  
   Financial analyst, providing to debtor, 1502 0012  
   Legal assistance information, providing to debtor, 1502 0012  
   Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005  
   Mediation notice, service by creditor, 1502 0008  
   Mediation requests, receipt for, 1502 0010  
   Mediator's list, supplying to court, 1502 0025  
   Record of mediation, retaining, 1502 0017  
   Replacement mediators, appointing, 1502 0015  
**Court-supervised mediation**  
   Circumstances requiring, 1502 0023  
   List of mediators, supplied to court, 1502 0025  
   Remedy suspension, 1502 0025,  
**Creditors**  
   Attending mediation meetings, 1502 0026  
   Claim forms, debts not subject to mediation, 1502 0011  
   Court-supervised mediation request, serving on, 1502 0023  
   Mediation agreement, sending to, 1502.0019  
   Mediation notice, serving on county extension agent, 1502 0008  
   Notice received, debt not subject to mediation, 1502 0011  
   Selecting mediators, 1502 0015  
   Substantive rights, 1502 0006  
**Debt restructuring alternatives, rejecting, procedures, 1502 0020**  
**Debtors**  
   Mediation request forms, procedures, 1502 0007  
   Multiple debtors liable for same debt, combining proceedings, 1502 0017  
   Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502 0011  
   Selecting mediators, procedure, 1502 0015  
   Substantive rights, 1502 0006  
**Debts not subject to mediation, claiming, 1502 0011**  
**Definitions, 1502 0002**  
**Documents necessary for mediation, 1502 0024**  
**Extension notice, debtor failure to request mediation, 1502 0008**  
**Farm advocate**  
   Attending mediation meetings, 1502 0017  
   Requirement to provide, 1502.0012  
**Farm financial analysis (FINPAC) computer software, training, 1502.0004**  
**Financial analyst**  
   Attending mediation meetings, 1502 0017  
   Orientation session duties, 1502 0014  
   Requirement to provide, 1502 0012  
**Forms requesting mediation**  
   Availability, 1502 0005  
   Filing, 1502 0007  
   Withdrawing request, 1502 0007  
**Good faith**  
   Abusive behavior, included, 1502 0021  
   Affidavit, 1502 0022  
   Creditors filing claim forms, requirements, 1502 0026  
   Failure to provide records and documents, 1502.0024  
   Mediator, finding of creditor, 1502 0023  
**Legal assistance, duty to provide, 1502.0012**  
**Mediation agreements**  
   Creditors, copies to, 1502 0019  
   Signing, 1502 0019  
   Written objections, 1502 0026  
**Mediation meetings**  
   Place, 1502 0017

**MEDIATION (Cont'd)**

**Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)**  
**Mediation meetings (Cont'd)**  
   Time, 1502 0017  
**Mediation notice**  
   Combining, 1502 0017  
   Defined, 1502.0002  
   Serving on county extension agent, requirements, 1502 0008  
**Mediation process, generally, 1502 0017**  
**Mediation requests, certified mail, sending by, 1502 0010**  
**Mediators**  
   Co-mediators, assigning, 1502 0015  
   Compensation, 1502 0004  
   Duties, generally, 1502 0016  
   Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502 0011  
   Removal, 1502 0018  
   Replacement mediators, appointment by county extension agent, 1502 0015  
   Selecting, procedures, 1502 0015  
   Training, 1502 0004  
**Notice, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011**  
**Orientation session, contents, requirements, 1502 0014**  
**Proceedings**  
   Canceling, 1502 0009  
   Defined, 1502 0002  
   Record of mediation, 1502 0017  
   Scope of rules, 1502 0001  
   Statistical data, collecting and maintaining, director's duty, 1502 0004  
**Time periods**  
   Computation, 1502 0013  
   Mediator removal, effect, 1502 0018  
**MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**  
**Appointments by, arbitration roster, 5530 0400**  
**Arbitration roster**  
   Advisory committee  
     Defined, 5530 0300  
     Interviews of applicants, 5530 0700  
     Membership, appointment, 5530.0300  
   Application forms, 5530 0700  
   Application of rules, 5530 0100  
   Appointment to roster, procedures, 5530 0700  
**Awards**  
   Filing, 5530 0800  
   Precedential value, expedited arbitration, 5530 1100  
**Biographical data, roster members, 5530.0900**  
**Burden for proving qualifications, 5530 0600**  
**Complaints, investigations, 5530 1300**  
**Conduct of arbitrators, requirements, 5530 0800**  
**Conflicts of interest, 5530 0600, 5530 0800**  
**Construction of rules, 5530 0200**  
**Definitions, 5530 0300**  
**Delegation to assistants, 5530 0800**  
**Disciplinary procedures, 5530.1300**  
**Disclosures**  
   Conflicts of interest, 5530 0800  
   Expedited arbitration, 5530 1100  
   Duties, bureau, generally, 5530.0400  
   Ethical responsibilities, 5530.0800  
**Expedited panel**  
   Appointment by commissioner, 5530.1100  
   Awards, precedential value, 5530 1100  
   Defined, 5530.0300  
   Disclosures, requirements, 5530.1100  
   Fees, 5530 1100  
   Request, 5530 1100  
   Scheduling, 5530 1100  
**Experience requirements, 5530 0600**  
**Fees**  
   Administrative fees, establishing files, 5530 0800  
   Application fees, 5530.0700  
   Arbitration fees, 5530 0800

**MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**

## Arbitration roster (Cont'd)

## Fees (Cont'd)

- Cancellation fees, 5530 0800
- Disputes, resolving, 5530 0800
- Expedited arbitration, 5530 1100

## Hearings

- Disciplinary procedures against arbitrators, 5530 1300
- Expedited arbitration, 5530 1100
- Scheduling, 5530.0900

## Investigations

- Applicants, 5530 0700
- Complaints against arbitrators, 5530 1300

## Notice

- Accepting applications, 5530 0700
- Arbitrator's violations of law, 5530 1300
- Rejected applications, 5530 0700

## Panel, defined, 5530.0300

## Panel selections

- Appointment by commissioner, 5530 0900
- Replacement panels, 5530 0900
- Requests for panels, 5530 0900
- Size of panel, 5530 0900

## Performance of arbitrators, measuring, 5530 1200

## Policy of state, 5530 0200

## Professional responsibilities, requirements, 5530 0800

## Qualification of arbitrators, 5530 0600

## Removal procedures, 5530 1300

## Renewal of appointment, 5530 0700, 5530 1200

## Residence requirements, 5530 0600

## Selection, absence of agreement, procedure, 5530 0900

## Size of roster, 5530 0700

## Standards for appointment, 5530 0700

## Status of arbitrators, 5530 0500

## Summary reports, requirements, 5530 0800

## Suspending from roster, 5530 1300

## Term of appointment, 5530 0700

## Timeliness requirements, 5530 0800

## Writing samples, requirement, 5530 0700

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

## Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530 0900

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

## Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

## Community mental health center services

- Defined, 9505 0260
- Eligible providers, 9505 0260
- Payment limitations, 9505 0260

## Mental health services

- Coverage, 9505 0323
- Data privacy, 9505 0323
- Definitions, 9505 0323
- Diagnostic assessment, 9505 0323
- Eligibility, diagnosis of mental illness, 9505 0323
- Payment limitations, 9505 0323
- Prior authorization, 9505 0323

## Prior authorization

- Mental health services, 9505 0323

## Providers

- Community mental health center services, 9505 0260
- Diagnostic assessments, mentally ill persons, 9505 0323

Psychiatrist services, see **Mental health services**, this topicPsychotherapy, see **Mental health services**, this topic

## Vendors

- Mental health services, 9505 0323

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**

## Aggregate loss-sharing, 9500 1459

## Appeals, refusal to provide services, 9500 1463

## Capitation

- Aggregate loss-sharing, 9500 1459
- Defined, 9500 1451

## Individual stop-loss coverage, 9500 1459

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)**

## Capitation (Cont'd)

- Rates, 9500 1459
- Risk-sharing, 9500 1459

## Case management systems, 9500 1460

## Consumers

- Defined, 9500 1451
- Eligible recipients, 9500 1453
- Medicaid health plan choices, 9500 1453

## Copayments, prohibitions, 9500 1460

## Data privacy requirements, 9500.1458

## Definitions, 9500 1451, 9500 1452, 9500 1460

## Educational materials for enrollees, 9500 1460

## Eligible persons, 9500 1452

## Federal law, compliance, 9500 1450

## Geographic area, 9500 1450

## Grievance procedures, 9500 1463

## Identification of enrollees, 9500 1456

## Individual stop-loss coverage, 9500 1459

## Local agencies

- Enrollment choices, record keeping, 9500 1454
- Third-party liability, 9500 1455

## Medicaid health plan

## Case management requirements, 9500 1460

## Changing, reasons, 9500 1453

## Choices, 9500 1453

## Complaints, record keeping, 9500 1460

## Copayments, 9500 1460

## Educational materials, requirements, 9500 1460

## Enrolling by consumers, 9500 1453

## Financial risk capacity, 9500 1460

## Grievance procedures, 9500 1463

## Identification of enrollees, 9500 1456

## Insolvency, 9500 1460

## Populations covered, 9500 1460

## Record keeping requirements, 9500 1454

## Reporting requirements, 9500.1460

## Requirements of program, 9500 1460

## Second medical opinions, 9500 1462

## Services provided, 9500 1460

## Termination of participation, 9500 1460

## Third-party liability, 9500 1455

## Notice, medicaid health plan enrollment, 9500 1453

## Personal care assistance recipients, eligibility, 9500 1452

## Prior authorization requirements, 9500 1457

## Refugees, ineligibility, 9500 1452

## Risk-sharing, 9500 1459

## Scope of rules, 9500 1450

## Second medical opinions, 9500 1462

## Services covered, 9500 1457

## State institution residents, ineligibility, 9500 1452

## Surveillance, 9500 1464

## Utilization review, 9500 1464

**MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

## EKG/cardiac technicians, teachers of, postsecondary

## vocational education licensure, 3709 0240

WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS****MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**

## Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs,

## 9505 3107

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD**Physicians, fee splitting, see **PHYSICIANS AND****SURGEONS****MEDICAL GASES**

## Retail sale and distribution

- Application of rules, 6800 9920
- Labeling requirements, 6800 9923
- Location change, 6800 9921
- Prescriptions
  - Information required, 6800 9924
  - Records of, maintaining, 6800 9924
  - Refills, 6800 9924

**MEDICAL GASES (Cont'd)****Retail sale and distribution (Cont'd)****Prescriptions (Cont'd)**

Required for sale, 6800 9922

**Registration**

Fees, 6800.9921

Renewals, 6800.9921

Requirements, generally, 6800 9921

Restrictions on sale, 6800 9922

Separate locations, separate registration requirements, 6800 9921

**MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS**

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

**LABORATORIES**Laboratories, licensing, see **LABORATORIES**

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750 0820

**MEDICAL TESTS**

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see

**LABORATORIES****MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**Medical assistance, eligible services, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Unlicensed mental health service providers, see

**UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS****MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES****Access**

Administrative records, 9525 0335

Commissioner, access to residential programs, 9525 0235

Resident records, 9525 0305

**Admissions**

Policy, 9525 0295

Records, 9525 0305

Ancillary services, program requirements, 9525 0245

Annual reviews, record keeping, 9525 0305

Application of rules, 9525 0215

Bedrooms, number of persons allowed, 9525 0255

**Case manager**

Coordination with, 9525.0265

Defined, 9525 0225

Chief executive officer, 9525 0315

Compliance, laws and rules, 9525 0315

Crimes committed by employees and volunteers,

disqualification for licensing, 9525 0235

Definitions, 9525 0225

**Discharge**

Follow-up, 9525 0295

License holder initiated, 9525 0295

Planning, 9525 0295

Policies, 9525.0295

Self-initiated, 9525 0295

Summary, 9525 0295

Doors, locking, restrictions, 9525 0255

**Employees**

Certification requirements, 9525 0345

Conduct with residents, 9525 0245

Crimes, disqualification standards for licensing, 9525 0235

Licensure requirements, 9525.0345

Orientation, 9525 0355

Prohibitions, use of resident's resources, 9525 0285

Staffing requirements, 9525 0345

Standards, 9525.0235

Supervision, 9525.0355

Training requirements, 9525.0355

**Evaluations**

Provider implementation plan, 9525 0265

Record keeping, 9525 0305

Resident's skills, 9525 0265

Exclusions from rules, 9525.0215

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES****(Cont'd)****Family**

Defined, 9525 0225

Participation with resident, 9525 0275

Visiting, 9525 0275

Fire codes, compliance, 9525 0235

Furnishings, 9525 0255

Governing body, 9525.0315

Health regulations, compliance, 9525 0235

Individual habilitation plan (IHP)

Defined, 9525.0225

Program requirements, 9525 0245

Record keeping, 9525 0305

Individual service plan (ISP)

Defined, 9525 0225

Program requirements, 9525 0245

Record keeping, 9525 0305

Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.0245

Leaving the residence, 9525.0245

Level of participation, program requirements, 9525 0245

**Licenses**

Change in license terms, 9525 0235

Disqualification standards, 9525 0235

Employees, physical and mental evaluations for licensure, 9525.0235

Evaluation for cause, 9525 0235

Negative licensing actions, 9525.0243

Program requirements, generally, 9525 0245

Reevaluation of disqualification, 9525.0235

Requirement, generally, 9525 0235

Separate licenses, each location, 9525 0235

Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525 0235

**Living unit**

Requirements, 9525 0255

Staffing requirements, 9525 0345

**Living unit supervisor**

Qualifications, 9525 0345

Review, provider implementation plan, 9525 0265

Need determinations, required for licensing, 9525.0235

**Notice**

Discharge initiated by license holder, 9525 0295

Negative licensing actions, 9525 0243

Reevaluation of disqualification, decision, 9525 0235

Variance requests, decision by commissioner, 9525 0235

Number of persons allowed, 9525.0255

Orientation of staff, 9525 0355

Patients, discharge, self-initiated, 9525 0295

Physical adaptations, 9525 0255

**Policies, written**

Availability, 9525.0325

Content, 9525 0325

Required, generally, 9525 0325

**Provider implementation plan (PIP)**

Annual review, 9525 0265

Contents of plan, 9525 0265

Defined, 9525 0225

Evaluations of skills, 9525 0265

Implementation of plan, 9525 0265

Quarterly evaluations, 9525.0265

Record keeping, 9525 0305

Requirements, 9525 0265

Review of plan, 9525.0265

Purpose of rules, 9525 0215

**Records**

Access, 9525 0305, 9525 0335

Administrative records

Access by commissioner, 9525 0335

Available for licensmg, 9525.0235

Admission records, 9525 0305

Confidentiality, 9525 0305

Post-admission record keeping, requirements, 9525 0305

Resident records, maintaining, 9525 0305

**Residents**

Evaluation of skills, 9525.0265



**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

(Cont'd)

**Residents (Cont'd)**

Health records, requirements, 9525 0305  
 Personal funds, use, safekeeping, 9525 0285  
 Rights, 9525 0245  
 Supervision, 9525 0245  
 Routine, program requirements, 9525 0245  
 Service outcomes, program requirements, 9525 0245  
 Staffing, see Employees, this topic  
 State building code, compliance, 9525 0235  
 Storage space for residents, 9525 0255  
 Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525 0235

Telephones, 9525 0255

Training of staff, 9525 0355

**Variances**

Defined, 9525 0225  
 Licensing documentation, 9525 0235

Visiting by family members, 9525 0275

**Volunteers**

Defined, 9525 0225  
 Orientation, 9525 0355  
 Physical and mental evaluations, 9525 0235  
 Standards, requirements, 9525 0235  
 Training, 9525 0355

Written policies, requirements, 9525 0325

Zoning ordinances, compliance, 9525 0235

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED****HABILITATION SERVICES**

Annual reports, 9525 2110

**Applicants**

Disqualification standards for licensing, 9525 2020  
 Study, 9525 2020

Application of rules, 9525 2000

Assessments, initial assessment, 9525 2090

**Case manager**

Defined, 9525 2010  
 Initial assessment, duties, 9525 2090  
 Service recommendations, providing to, 9525 2080

**County of financial responsibility**

Authorization before service, 9525 2040  
 Defined, 9525 2010

Crimes, disqualification standard for licensing, 9525 2020

Definitions, 9525 2010

Emergency intervention, 9525.2100

**Employees**

Communicable disease, certification of record, 9525 2130  
 Crimes, disqualification standards, 9525 2020  
 Orientation requirements, 9525 2140  
 Physical and mental evaluations, licensing, 9525 2020  
 Qualifications, 9525 2130  
 Resident's funds, prohibitions from borrowing, 9525 2070  
 Staff requirements, 9525 2130  
 Training, 9525 2050, 9525 2140  
 Treatment of residents, 9525 2030

**Evaluations**

Annual, 9525 2110  
 Qualified mental retardation professional, duties, 9525 2130  
 Quarterly, 9525 2110

Exclusions from rules, 9525 2000

**Family**

Defined, 9525 2010  
 Interaction, encouraging, 9525 2030

**Individual habitation plan (IHP)**

Defined, 9525.2010  
 Documentation, 9525 2100  
 Emergency intervention, 9525 2100  
 Individual plan file, 9525 2100  
 Interdisciplinary team, developing, 9525 2100  
 Service requirement, 9525 2030

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED****HABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)****Individual service plan (ISP)**

Defined, 9525 2010  
 Required services, 9525 2030

Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525 2030

**Legal representative**

Defined, 9525 2010  
 Resident's rights, informing about, 9525 2060  
 Service recommendations, providing to, 9525 2080

Level of participation, requirements, 9525 2030

**Licenses**

Applicants, background study, 9525 2020  
 Disqualification standards, 9525 2020  
 Evaluation for cause, 9525 2020  
 Negative licensing actions, 9525.2025  
 Reevaluation of disqualification, 9525.2020  
 Requirements, generally, 9525 2020  
 Variances, 9525 2020

Need determinations, 9525 2050

**Notice**

Negative licensing actions, 9525 2025  
 Reevaluation of disqualification, commissioner's decision, 9525 2020  
 Resident's rights, 9525 2060  
 Termination of services, 9525.2120  
 Variance requests, commissioner's decision, 9525 2020

Purpose of rules, 9525 2000

**Qualified mental retardation professional (QMRP)**

Coordination of services, 9525 2130  
 Defined, 9525 2010  
 Evaluation of services, 9525 2130

**Records**

Individual plan file, requirements, 9525 2100  
 Retention, 9525 2120

**Residents**

Information about, before providing services, 9525 2050  
 Level of participation, requirements, 9525 2030  
 Money, funds, safekeeping, 9525 2070  
 Possessions, safekeeping, 9525 2070  
 Rights, 9525 2060

Service contract, authorization, 9525 2040

Service initiation, procedures required, 9525 2050

Service recommendations, case manager, providing to, 9525 2080

Service requirements, generally, 9525 2030

Staff, see Employees, this topic

Termination of services, 9525 2120

Variances, licensing, 9525 2020

**Volunteers**

Crimes, disqualification standards, 9525 2020  
 Defined, 9525 2010

**METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

**METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION**

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

**MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**

See MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS

**MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO****Labeling statement**

Certified organic labeling statement, see ORGANIC FOOD

Minnesota grown labeling statement, see LABELS  
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, see LABELS  
 Wild rice state grain labeling statement, see LABELS

**MINNESOTA HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Appearances before, applicants denied registration, 4745 0035

**MINNESOTA HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Defined, 4745 0010  
 Duties, 4745.0060  
 Establishment, 4745 0060  
 Membership, 4745 0060

**MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS**

Full-time high school program, defined, 3600.0010

**MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD**

Lottery retailers, see **LOTTERY**  
 Lottery ticket purchases, restrictions, 7857 3000

**MISDEMEANORS**

Asbestos abatement, violations, 4620 3600  
 Fire code violations, 7510.3180  
 Mechanical code violations, 1346 0204.

**MONEY**

Lottery prizes, see **LOTTERY**

**MORTGAGES**

Forms  
 Purpose of rules, 2820 0010  
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**  
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**  
 Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308 0090

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Collision and property damage appraisal, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0355

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

Drivers  
 Teachers, truck/bus driving, secondary vocational education, 8750 2100  
 Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800 3570  
 Repairs  
 Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750 2120

**MOTORCYCLES**

Driver training  
 Age of students, 7411 0550  
 Classroom instruction, time, 7411 0550  
 Commercial schools  
 Age of vehicle, 7411.0400  
 Exemptions for instructors, 7411 0610  
 Instructor requirements, 7411 0610  
 Laboratory curriculum requirements, 7411 0550  
 Laboratory instruction, time, 7411 0550  
 Outside instruction, 7411 0550  
 Test for instructors, 7411 0610

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Appeal of agency actions, 7077-2005  
 Capital cost component grant program  
 Amount of grant, 7077 0625  
 Applications for grants  
 Approval of grants, 7077 0620.  
 Information required, 7077 0615  
 Prioritizing, 7077 0620  
 Procedures, 7077 0615  
 Ranking of applicants, 7077 0620  
 Certification to public facilities authority, grant awards, 7077 0630  
 Conditions of grant, 7077 0640  
 Eligibility for grant, 7077 0610  
 Initiation of construction, 7077.0605  
 Inspections, 7077 0645  
 Municipal needs list, inclusion required, 7077 0610  
 Payment of grants, 7077.0650  
 Plans and specifications, requirements, 7077 0635  
 Project, defined, 7077 0605  
 Purpose of program, 7077 0600

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Capital cost component grant program (Cont'd)  
 Recovery of grant funds, 7077 0660  
 Scope of rules, 7077 0110  
 Termination of grants, 7077.0655  
 Combined sewer overflow abatement program  
 Amount of grant, 7077 0315  
 Applications for grants  
 Approval by commissioner, 7077.0315  
 Information required, 7077 0310  
 Procedures, 7077 0310  
 Change orders, 7077.0320  
 Corrective action reports, 7077 0325  
 Initiation of operation, 7077 0325  
 Municipal project list, inclusion required, 7077 0305  
 Payment of grants, 7077 0330  
 Performance certification, 7077 0325  
 Purpose of program, 7077 0300  
 Scope of rules, 7077 0110  
 Corrective action grants program  
 Amendments to grants, 7077 0545  
 Amount of grants, 7077 0540  
 Applications for grants  
 Certification to public facilities authority, 7077.0540  
 Information required, 7077 0535  
 Procedures, generally, 7077 0535  
 Reports required before application, 7077 0520  
 Change orders, 7077 0500  
 Contracts under grant program  
 Assignment, 7077 0525  
 Third-party beneficiary, appointment of pollution control agency, 7077 0530  
 Costs, eligibility, 7077 0515  
 Eligibility for grants, 7077 0510  
 Payment of grants, 7077 0555  
 Performance standards, defined, 7077 0505  
 Priority for grants, 7077 0540  
 Purpose of program, 7077 0500  
 Recovery of grant funds, 7077 0560  
 Reports, prior to application, 7077.0520  
 Scope of rules, 7077 0110  
 Definitions, generally, 7077 0105  
 Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077 2000, 7077.2005  
 Facilities plan  
 Adoption, 7077 0150  
 Contents, 7077 0150  
 Hearing requirements, 7077 0150  
 Prerequisite for municipal needs listing, 7077 0150  
 Hearings  
 Disputes about agency actions, 7077 2005  
 Facilities plan, 7077 0150  
 Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program  
 Amount of grants, 7077 0735  
 Applications  
 Information required, 7077 0725  
 Procedures, 7077.0725  
 Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077 0745  
 Definitions, 7077 0705  
 Eligibility for grants, 7077 0710  
 Eligible costs, 7077 0730  
 Payment of grant, 7077 0750, 7077 0755  
 Personnel, approval, 7077 0720  
 Priority rankings, 7077 0740  
 Purpose of program, 7077 0700  
 Scope of rules, 7077 0110  
 Subsequent grants, 7077 0765  
 Termination of grants, 7077 0760  
 Wastewater treatment plan, 7077 0715  
 Municipal needs list  
 Capital cost component grant program, inclusion required, 7077 0610  
 Facilities plan, prerequisite for listing, 7077.0150  
 Listing, order, 7077 0115

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Municipal needs list (Cont'd)
    - Placement on list, procedures, 7077 0115
    - Plans and specifications, prerequisite for listing, 7077 0155
  - Points
    - Awarding, 7077 0115
    - Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077 0145
    - Extra points, 7077 0135
    - Priority points for population served, 7077 0125
    - Priority points for type of project, 7077 0130
    - Priority points for waters affected, 7077 0120
    - Total points, 7077 0140
  - Pollution control commissioner, duties, 7077 0115
  - Rate system and ordinances, prerequisite for listing, 7077 0160
  - State independent grants program, placement required, 7077 0205
  - Water pollution control revolving fund program, placement required, 7077 0405
- Notice, municipal needs list, commissioner's decision, 7077 0115
- Performance standards, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, correction action grants program, 7077 0500
- Plans and specifications
  - Contents, 7077 0155
  - Prerequisite for municipal needs listing, 7077 0155
- Review of pollution control agency actions, 7077 2000
- Scope of rules, generally, 7077 0110
- Sewer rate ordinance
  - Contents, 7077 0160
  - Prerequisite for municipal needs listing, 7077 0160
- Sewer service charge system
  - Contents, 7077 0160
  - Prerequisite for municipal needs listing, 7077 0160
- Sewer use ordinance
  - Contents, 7077 0160
  - Prerequisite for municipal needs listing, 7077 0160
- State independent grants program
  - Amendments to grant, 7077 0240
  - Applications for grants
    - Approval by commissioner, 7077 0220
    - Certification to public facilities authority, 7077 0220
    - Information required, 7077 0215
    - Procedures, 7077 0215
    - Rejection by commissioner, 7077 0225
  - Change orders, 7077 0245
  - Completion of construction, 7077 0250
  - Contracts under grant
    - Assignment, 7077 0230
    - Third-party beneficiary assignment, 7077 0235
  - Corrective action report, 7077 0255
  - Cost eligibility, 7077 0210
  - Initiation of operation, 7077 0250
  - Inspection, final inspection, 7077 0250
  - Municipal project list
    - Adoption by pollution control agency, 7077 0205
    - Municipal needs list, required for placement, 7077 0205
    - Placement requirements, 7077 0205
    - Public participation in list placement, 7077 0205
    - Reimbursement list, 7077 0205
    - Reserve list, 7077 0205
  - Payment of grants, 7077 0260
  - Performance certification, 7077 0255
  - Project eligibility, 7077 0210
  - Purpose of program, 7077 0200
  - Recovery of funds by commissioner, 7077 0265
  - Scope of rules, 7077.0110
- Variances from rules, 7077.2010
- Water pollution control revolving fund program
  - Applications for program
    - Certification by commissioner, 7077 0415
    - Construction loan applications, 7077 0410
    - Design loan applications, 7077 0410

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Water pollution control revolving fund program (Cont'd)
  - Applications for program (Cont'd)
    - Information required, 7077 0410
    - Planning loans applications, 7077 0410
    - Procedures, 7077 0410
  - Building completion, 7077 0435
  - Certification to public facilities authority, 7077 0415
  - Change orders, 7077 0420
  - Corrective action report, 7077 0440
  - Initiation of operation, 7077 0435
  - Inspections, 7077 0425, 7077.0435
  - Intended use plan, agency adoption, 7077 0405
  - Municipal needs list, placement required, 7077 0405
  - Payment withholding, failure to conform with plans, 7077 0445
  - Performance certification, 7077 0440
  - Purpose of program, 7077 0400
  - Reporting requirements, construction loans, 7077 0430
  - Scope of rules, 7077 0110

**NAMES**

- Hearing instrument dispensers, restrictions on use, 4745 0020

**NITROUS OXIDE**

- Medical gases, retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES
- Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

**NURSES AND NURSING**

- Nursing assistants, teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0840
- Schools
  - Nurses, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

- Continuing education
  - In-house educational courses, 6400 1900

**Licenses**

- Data, providing to board, 6400 2500
- Reinstatement, 6400 1700
- Reinstatement of licenses, 6400 1400

**NURSING HOMES**

- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

**NUTRITION**

- WIC programs, nutrition education plan, see WIC PROGRAMS

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

- Certification
  - Notice
    - Represented employees, 5215 0721
    - Unrepresented employees, 5215 0711

**Filing**

- Failure to file, 5215 2000
- Settlement agreements, 5215 5300

**Hearings**

- Notice
  - Represented employees, 5215 0721
  - Unrepresented employees, 5215 0711

**Notice**

- Contest or petition for modification, 5215 0711, 5215 0721
- Failure to serve, notice of contest, 5215 0730
- Form, notice of contest, 5215 0711

**Posting notice of contest**

- Certification of posting, 5215 0711
- Place of posting, 5215 0711

**Service**

- Notice
  - Hearings and orders, 5215 2560
  - Represented employees, 5215 0721
  - Unrepresented employees, 5215 0711
  - Settlement agreements, 5215 5300
  - Settlement agreements, contents, 5215 5300

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

Unrepresented employees  
Service and notice, 5215 0711

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050 0030

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 2800

**OIL****Used oil**

Burned for energy recovery, 7045 0695  
Defined, 7045 0020  
Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from,  
7045.0665  
Processing equipment loans, see USED OIL  
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS  
Recycling, 7045 0125

**Waste oil**

Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from,  
7045 0665

**OIL BURNERS**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**ORDERS**

Electricity board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD

**ORGANIC FOOD****Certified organic labeling**

Appeals, 1556 0217  
Application to use label, 1556 0140  
Authority for rules, 1556 0100  
Certification  
Procedures, 1556 0207  
Record keeping, 1556 0209  
Requirements, 1556.0209

Complaints, 1556.0217

Compliance with other law, 1556 0150

Data privacy, 1556 0221

Decertification, 1556 0215

Definitions, 1556 0110, 1556 0205

Eligible products, 1556 0140

Fair labor practices, 1556 0223

Fair trade practices, 1556 0225

**Handlers**

Defined, 1556 0205

Record keeping requirements, 1556 0227

**Inspectors**

Qualifications, 1556 0211

Training, 1556 0213

License to use, 1556 0160

Name of certifying person, required on label, 1556 0227

**Processors**

Defined, 1556 0110

Using statement, 1556 0140

**Producers**

Defined, 1556 0110

Using statement, 1556 0140

Proper use, enforcement by commissioner, 1556 0170

Purpose of rules, 1556 0200

**Retailers**

Defined, 1556 0110

Use of statement, 1556 0140

**Wholesalers**

Defined, 1556 0110

Use of statement, 1556 0140

**OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310 8130

**Applications**

Contents, 4310 8130

Evaluating, 4310.8130

Process, generally, 4310 8130

**Criteria for evaluating**

Acquisition projects, 4310 8130

Development projects, 4310.8130

**OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS (Cont'd)****Criteria for evaluating (Cont'd)**

Generally, 4310 8130

Definitions, 4310 8105

Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310 8130

Disbursement of grants, 4310 8150

**Eligible applicants**

Defined, 4310 8105

Generally, 4310 8130

Inspections, 4310 8130, 4310 8150

LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310 8130

**Notice**

Funding determinations, 4310 8130

Persons receiving, 4310.8130

NPS, National Park Service

Defined, 4310 8105

Grant approvals, 4310 8130

Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310 8150

State funds, awarding, 4310 8130

**OXYGEN**

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, see MEDICAL  
GASES

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

**PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**

Mechanized parking garage equipment, state building code  
requirements, 1305 5117

**PARKS AND PARKLANDS**

Dogsledding, 6100 2000

Fees, 6100 1300

Horse waste, removal, 6100 1000

Hot coals, disposal, 6100 1000

Posting signs, advertisements, 6100 2300

State parks, see STATE PARKS

Wild animals, restrictions on taking, 6100 0800

**PARTNERSHIPS**

Water well construction

Registration, 4725 1400

**PEACE OFFICERS**

Classroom discrimination, 6700 0401, 6700 0900, 6700 0902

**Complaints**

Classroom discrimination, 6700 0401, 6700 0900,  
6700 0902

**Continuing education**

Classroom discrimination, 6700 0900, 6700 0902

**Sponsors**

Disciplinary action against, 6700 0900

Sanctions, 6700 0900

Discrimination, classroom discrimination, 6700 0401,  
6700 0900, 6700 0902

Fire department assistance, investigations, 7510 3140

**Licenses**

Examination for licensing, 6700 0500

Reinstatement, 6700 0500

Term of license, 6700.0500

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Pursuit, see POLICE PURSUITS

Schools, classroom discrimination, procedures, 6700 0401

**PERMITS**

Bulk pesticide storage, see PESTICIDES

Fire code, 7510 3150

**PERSONAL CARE SERVICE**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs,  
9505 3090

**PEST CONTROL**

Kennels, 1720 1550

**PESTICIDES**

Bulk pesticide storage

Abandoned containers, 1505 3140

Access to records, 1505 3120

**PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)  
 Alternate technology for storage, requirements,  
 1505 3150  
 Appurtenances  
 Construction requirements, 1505 3060  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 Inspection schedule, 1505 3110  
 Installation requirements, 1505 3060  
 Maintenance requirements, 1505 3060  
 Custom mixes  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 EPA establishment number, exception, 1505 3060  
 Definitions, 1505 3010  
 Delivering bulk pesticides, supervision, 1505 3060  
 Diagrams of appurtenances, required with permit  
 application, 1505 3050  
 Dry pesticides  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 Storage requirements, 1505 3060  
 Employees, training for release responses, 1505 3100  
 EPA  
 Establishment number, repackaging bulk pesticide  
 facilities, 1505 3060  
 Registration numbers, required with application,  
 1505 3050  
 Equipment to mitigate releases, requirements, 1505 3100  
 Exemption from rules, procedures, 1505 3150  
 Fees, permits, 1505 3050  
 Geologic report, required with permit application,  
 1505 3050  
 Hearings, permit denials, revocations, suspensions,  
 1505 3040  
 Inspections, schedule, requirements, 1505 3110  
 Loading sites  
 Anhydrous ammonia tanks, exceptions, 1505 3070  
 Exceptions to rules, 1505 3070  
 Inspection schedules, 1505 3110  
 Liquid bulk pesticides, containment requirements,  
 1505 3070  
 Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, containment  
 requirements, 1505 3070  
 Precipitation accumulations, removals, 1505 3090  
 Releases occurring in site, 1505 3090  
 Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505 3090  
 Underground plumbing, requirements, 1505 3070  
 Maintenance, requirements, 1505 3110  
 Meters, requirements, 1505 3060  
 New bulk pesticide storage facilities  
 Compliance after receiving permit, time, 1505 3020  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 Permit requirements, generally, 1505 3020  
 Notice, permit denials, revocations, or suspensions,  
 1505 3040  
 Permits  
 Agriculture commissioner's review, time, 1505 3040  
 Applications, information required, 1505 3050  
 Denial, 1505 3040  
 Exceptions from requiring, 1505 3040  
 Fees, 1505 3050  
 Forms for application, 1505 3050  
 New facilities, generally, 1505 3020  
 Previously established facilities, general  
 requirements, 1505 3030  
 Revised bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505 3040  
 Revocation, 1505 3040  
 Suspension, 1505 3040  
 Transfer, 1505 3040  
 Pipes and fittings, requirements, 1505 3060  
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 Permit requirements, generally, 1505 3030  
 Record keeping  
 Access to records, 1505 3120  
 Amounts delivered, sold, used, 1505 3120

**PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)  
 Record keeping (Cont'd)  
 Amounts stored, 1505 3120  
 Inspections, 1505 3110  
 Maintenance, 1505 3110  
 Pesticide rinsates, sludges, washwater, amount  
 removed, 1505.3090  
 Release response plan  
 Contents, 1505 3100  
 Copies to fire and police departments, 1505 3100  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 Permit application, required with, 1505 3050  
 Requirements, generally, 1505 3100  
 Training requirements, 1505 3100  
 Repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, EPA establishment  
 number, 1505 3060  
 Repackaging pesticides, supervision, requirements,  
 1505 3060  
 Scales, requirements, 1505 3060  
 Secondary containment areas  
 Capacity, 1505 3080  
 Inspection schedules, 1505 3110  
 Lining, requirements, 1505 3080  
 Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505 3150  
 Precipitation accumulations, removal, 1505 3090  
 Prefabricated secondary containment basins,  
 1505 3080  
 Releases occurring in area, 1505 3090  
 Requirements, generally, 1505 3080  
 Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505 3090  
 Walls, requirements, 1505 3080  
 Storage containers  
 Abandoned containers, requirements, 1505 3140  
 Anchoring, requirements, 1505 3060  
 Construction requirements, 1505 3060  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 EPA, current pesticide product label, requirements,  
 1505 3060  
 Filling, restrictions, 1505.3060  
 Gauging devices, requirements, 1505 3060  
 Inspections, schedule, 1505 3110  
 Installation requirements, 1505 3060  
 Labeling requirements, 1505.3060  
 Maintenance requirements, 1505 3060  
 Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505 3150  
 Security, requirements, 1505 3060  
 Shut off valves, requirements, 1505 3060  
 Substantially altering facilities  
 Defined, 1505 3010  
 Permit requirements, 1505 3040  
 Training, release responses, 1505 3100  
 Underground storage  
 Abandoned underground storage containers,  
 1505 3140  
 Existing underground storage, requirements,  
 1505 3130  
 New storage, prohibited, 1505 3130  
 Storage, bulk pesticides, see Bulk pesticide storage, this topic  
**PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**  
 Reimbursement for corrective actions  
 Reasonableness, documentation, 2890 0070  
 Reduced reimbursement, 2890 0060  
 Responsible persons, reimbursing, 2890 0060  
 Volunteers, reimbursing, 2890 0060  
 Responsible person, defined, 2890 0010  
 Volunteer, defined, 2890 0010  
**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**  
 Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES  
 Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES  
 Registration  
 Legend medical gases, sale, see MEDICAL GASES  
 Technicians, secondary vocational teachers, 8750 0880

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020  
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500 1075

**PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Assistants, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0250  
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****Fee splitting**

Definitions, 5620.0110  
 Device, defined, 5620.0110  
 Disclosure  
   Evidence of, 5620.0140  
   Format, 5620 0130  
   Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620 0150  
   Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620 0130  
   Written disclosure, requirements, 5620 0130  
 Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620 0160  
 Drugs, defined, 5620 0110  
 Financial interest  
   Defined, 5620 0110  
   Disclosure requirements, 5620 0150  
   Incorporations by reference, 5620 0120  
   Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140  
   Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620 0110  
   Profit interest  
     Defined, 5620 0110  
     Disclosure requirements, 5620 0150  
     Purpose of rules, 5620 0100  
   Significant financial interest, defined, 5620 0110  
   United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620 0120

Karate contests, presence required, 2205 1200

Kick boxing contests, presence required, 2205 1200

**PHYSICIANS LICENSES****Examinations**

Passing scores, 5600 0400  
 Retaking, 5600 0400  
 Sitings, number permitted, 5600 0400

**PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE**

Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

**PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**Safety enforcement**

Civil penalties, 7530.1000  
 Consent orders, requirements, 7530 0800  
 Definitions, 7530 0100  
 Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530 0500  
 Hazardous facility orders, 7530 1200  
 Inspections  
   Purpose of inspections, 7530 0300  
   Reasons for inspections, 7530 0300  
 Notice  
   Probable violations, 7530 0400  
   Tests after reportable incidents, 7530 1500  
 Purpose of rules, 7530 0300  
 Reportable incidents  
   Investigations, 7530 1400  
   Tests and testing, 7530 1500  
 Requests for information, 7530.0400  
 Responses  
   Operators objections, 7530 0500  
   Warning letters, 7530 0400  
 Scope of rules, 7530 0300  
 Violations and penalties, 7530.1000  
 Warning letters, 7530 0400

**PLASTICS**

Composites technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0750

**PLUMBING**

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715 0200  
 Air gaps, devices required, air gap not provided, 4715 2110  
 Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715 1380  
 Application of rules, 4715 0320  
 Back-siphonage

  Potable water supply, 4715 0200  
   Preventing devices, location, 4715 2120  
   Protection against, devices for, 4715 2020

**Backflows**

  Carbonated beverage machines, 4715 2163  
   Drainage system requirements, 4715 0200  
   Potable water supply, 4715 0200  
   Preventers, 4715 2100, 4715 2120  
   Protection against, devices for, 4715 2020  
   Requirements for premises, 4715 0200

**Bathtubs**

  Anti-scald devices, 4715 1380  
   Requirements for premises, 4715 0200  
   Carbonated beverage machines, 4715 2163

**Cast iron pipes**

  Push-on joints, 4715 0805

**Cleanouts**

  Drainage system requirements, 4715 0200

**Copper tubing**

  Carbonated beverage machines, 4715 2163  
   Protection, 4715 1440

**Defective work or material**

  Tests and inspections of system, 4715 0200

**Discharge**

  Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715 0200

**Drainage systems**

  Design requirements, 4715 0200

Elevator pit drains, 4715 1305

Enclosed garages, floor drains, 4715 1300

**Fixtures**

  Requirements for premises, 4715 0200  
   Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715 1240

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 3901

**Heating systems**

  Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715 2190

**Hot water**

  Supplying to fixtures, 4715 0200

**Hot water heaters**

  Combination with space heating equipment, 4715 2190  
   Design and installation, 4715 0200

**Indirect waste piping**

  Used water, 4715 1912

**Inspections**

  Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715 0200  
   Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715 2161

**Installation**

  Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190  
   Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715 2110  
   Double check—double gate valves, 4715 2162  
   Fixtures, spacing, 4715 0200  
   Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715 2161  
   Water heaters, 4715 0200

Installation, 4715 0200

**Joints**

  Push-on joints, 4715 0805

**Kitchen sinks**

  Requirements for premises, 4715 0200

**Lead pipes**

  Water distribution, 4715 0500  
   Water service, 4715 0500

Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715 0200

Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715 0200

Maintenance, 4715 0200

**Pipes**

  Drainage system requirements, 4715 0200  
   Fittings

    Lead, 4715 0500

## INDEX

**PLUMBING (Cont'd)****Pipes (Cont'd)****Materials**

Nontoxic material, conveying potable water,  
4715 1911

Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715 1911

Push-on joints, 4715 0805

Requirements, 4715.0200

**Plastic pipes**

Protection, 4715 1440

**Potable water****Backflow**

Air gap not provided, 4715 2110

Double check—double gate valves, 4715 2162

Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers,  
4715 2161

Piping, nontoxic material, 4715 1911

Protection of supply, 4715 1912

**Requirements**

Premises, 4715 0200

Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration,  
4715 1911

Used water return, 4715 1912

Requirements for premises intended for human habitation,  
4715 0200

**Sewers and sewer systems**

Backflow, protection against contamination of food,  
water, and other materials, 4715 0200

Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715 0200

Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715 0200

**Showers**

Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380

Requirements for premises, 4715 0200

Space heating equipment, combination with hot water  
heating, 4715 2190

State building code, administration by municipalities,  
1300 2900

**Tests and testing**

Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715 0200

Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation,  
4715 2161

**Toilets**

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

**Toxic materials**

Potable water piping, 4715 1911

**Traps**

Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715 0200

Used water, return into potable water system, 4715 1912

**Valves**

Double check—double gate valves, 4715 2162

**Ventilation****Terminals**

Extending to outer air, drainage system  
requirements, 4715 0200

Water closets, 4715 0200

Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050 0030

Waste water, drainage system requirements, 4715 0200

**Water closets**

Location and installation, 4715 0200

Requirements for premises, 4715 0200

**Water supply and distribution**

Volume and pressure requirements, 4715 0200

Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715 0200

**Wells**

Use after connection to public water supply, 4715 0310

Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715 1240

**PODIATRISTS**

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3000

**POLICE PURSUITS**

Affirmation of compliance, local agency, 6700.2704

Peace officer standards and training board, policy, 6700 2700

**Procedures**

Contents, 6700 2701

Copies, availability, 6700 2703

**POLICE PURSUITS (Cont'd)****Procedures (Cont'd)**

Effective date, specifying, 6700 2703

Establishing by agency, 6700 2701

Generally, 6700 2700

Written procedures, contents, 6700 2701

Training requirements, 6700 2702

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

Capital cost component grant program, see MUNICIPAL  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see  
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES

Corrective action grants program, see MUNICIPAL  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants  
program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS  
WASTE FACILITIES

State independent grants program, see MUNICIPAL  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Used oil processing equipment loans, see USED OIL  
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Water pollution control revolving fund program, see  
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES

**POPULAR NAMES OF RULES**

Building construction approvals and state agency approval  
rules, 1302 0100 to 1302 0900

Minnesota uniform mechanical code, 1346 0050 to  
1346 2600

Uniform fire code, 7510 3100 to 7510 3280

**POST OFFICES**

Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational  
education licensure, 3700 0535

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Advanced business technology, 3700 0378

Agricultural occupational area

Conversion of existing licenses, 3700 0290

Agricultural teachers

Conversion of existing licenses, 3700 0290

Artificial intelligence technicians, 3700 0705

Audio recording specialist, 3700 0710

Automated systems technology, 3700 0715

Business to business telemarketing, 3700 0510

Chiropractic assistant, 3709 0230

Collision and property damage appraisal, 3709 0355

Computerizing small business, 3700 0515

Conversion to new licenses

Agricultural occupational area, 3700 0290

Customer service, 3700 0520

Date of validity, 3700 0140

Diesel fuel injection specialist, 3709 0300

EKG/cardiac technician, 3709 0240

Electronic publishing/information specialist, 3709 0310

Electronic service/sales representative, 3700 0525

Entrance license

Voluntary surrender, entrance license after, 3700 0150

Environmental technology, 3700 0725

Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses

Agricultural occupational area, 3700 0290

Expiration dates, correlation, 3700 0140

Fashion management, 3700 0530

Fees

Additional license categories, 3700 0140

Establishing, 3700 0140

General applications, 3700 0140

Renewals, 3700 0140

Review by committee requests, 3700 0140

Waiver, 3700 0140

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

**Financial aid administrators**  
 Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700 1100  
 General requirements, 3700 1100  
 Qualifications, 3700.1100  
**Financial aid assistant, 3700 0376**  
 General requirements, all applicants, 3700 0140  
 Hardships, assignments in unlicensed areas, 3700 0155  
 Laser electro optics technology, 3700 0730  
 Letters of approval, 3700 0155  
**Marketing occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700 0500**  
**Metallurgical technology, 3700 0735**  
**Metrology technology, 3700 0740**  
**Microcomputer support specialist, 3700 0377**  
**Neon and sign fabrications, 3709 0290**  
**Notice**  
 Voluntary surrender of license, 3700 0150  
**Occupational experience, substituted hours, 3700 0100**  
**Office information processing specialists, 3700 0379**  
**Part-time instructional personnel**  
 General requirements, 3700 1410  
 Part-time continuous program instructor, 3700 1415  
 Part-time general studies continuous program instructor, 3700 1420  
**Physical therapist assistant, 3709 0250**  
**Plastic composites technology, 3700 0750**  
**Postal service management, 3700 0535**  
**Printed circuit board technology, 3700 0720**  
**Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, 3700 0545**  
**Project discover license, 3709 0350**  
**Public safety communication (911), 3709 0260**  
**Radiologic technology, 3709 0270**  
 Requirements, all applicants, 3700 0140  
**Retail management, 3700 0550**  
**Sales management, 3700 0555**  
**Small business ownership preparation, 3700.0540**  
**Supervisory management, 3700 0560**  
 Surrender of license, voluntary surrender, 3700 0150  
**Swine production management, 3700 0285**  
**Technical colleges board**  
 Duties, generally, 3700 0140  
 Fees, setting, 3700 0140  
 Letters of approval, issuing, 3700 0155  
**Technical occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0700**  
**Telecommunications systems technicians, 3700 0755**  
**Vibroacoustics technology, 3700 0760**  
 Voluntary surrender, 3700.0150  
**POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**  
 Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625 3201  
**PREADMISSION SCREENING**  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505 3020, 9505 3025  
**PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**  
 State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300.2900  
**PREGNANCY**  
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS  
**PRENATAL CARE**  
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS  
**PRIZES**  
 Lottery prizes, see LOTTERY  
**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**  
 Deeds and conveyances  
 Forms  
 Purpose of rules, 2820 0010  
 Lottery prize winnings, 7857 6000  
**PROMISSORY NOTES**  
 Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308 0090

**PROPERTY DAMAGE**

**Appraisals**  
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0355  
 Collision and property damage appraisals, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0355  
**PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**  
**Feeder pigs**  
 Sale, 1715 0385, 1715 0550  
**PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
 Administration of tests, requirements, 7200 5000  
 Areas of competence  
 Supervised employment, requirements, 7200 0800  
 Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200 1600  
**Clients**  
 Access to records, 7200 4900  
 Objectivity, impaired, 7200 4810  
**Competence**  
 Burden of proof, 7200 4600  
 Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200 5000  
 Confidential and privileged information  
 Dual clients, 7200 4700  
 Deception, prohibited, 7200 5600  
 Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200 4700  
**Disclosure**  
 Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200 4700  
**Education**  
 Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200 1600  
 Degree, limitation on using name, 7200 5100  
**Examinations**  
 Fees, 7200 0300, 7200 3000, 7200 6100  
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200 5000  
 Exploitation of client, 7200 4900  
**Fees**  
 Examinations, 7200 0300, 7200 3000, 7200 6100  
 Schedules, social worker services, 5221 3160  
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200 1600  
**Fraud, prohibited, 7200 5600**  
 Interpretation of tests, requirements, 7200.5000  
**Licenses**  
 Educational requirements  
 Burden of proof, 7200 1800  
 Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200 1410  
 Practicing without a license, 7200 3620  
 Relicensure, 7200 3610  
 Termination  
 Board action, 7200 3605  
 Notice, 7200 3510, 7200 3605  
**Objectivity**  
 Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200 4810  
 Providing services, impairment, 7200 4810  
 Post-degree program completion, 7200 1450  
 Practicing without a license, 7200 3620  
**Records**  
 Client access, 7200 4900  
 Relicensure following termination, 7200 3610  
**Rules of conduct**  
 Deception, prohibited, 7200 5600  
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200 5600  
 Supervisee welfare, 7200 5400  
 Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200 5700  
 Social worker services, 5221 3160  
 Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200 5400  
**Supervision**  
 Employment supervision, license requirements, 7200 0600  
 Termination of license  
 Board action, 7200 3510  
 Notice, 7200 3510, 7200 3605  
 Termination of services  
 Impaired objectivity, 7200 4810



**PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**

Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200 5000  
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200 5700  
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221 3150

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510 3180

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION****Arbitration panels**

Grievance arbitration, selection of panels, 7320 0120  
 Inactive status, request by arbitrator, 7320 0120  
 Interest arbitration, selection of panels, 7320 0120  
 Pending cases, assignment of panels, 7320 0120  
 Replacement of panels, 7320 0120  
 Selection, 7320 0120

**Arbitrator roster**

Advertising, prohibitions, 7320 0090  
 Appeals, category placements, 7320 0080  
 Application of rules, 7320 0010  
 Applications for roster, 7320 0080  
 Appointment to roster, 7320 0080  
 Arbitration panels, see Arbitration panels, this topic  
 Awards, principles for awarding, 7320 0090  
 Board powers, 7320 0050  
 Category placements, 7320 0080  
 Conduct, 7320 0090  
 Confidentiality, requirements, 7320 0090  
 Conflicts of interest, disqualifying factors, 7320 0070  
 Construction of rules, 7320 0020  
 Definitions, 7320 0030  
 Delegation of duties, 7320 0090  
 Disclosures by arbitrators, 7320 0090  
 Ethical responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320 0090  
 Filing, awards, 7320 0090  
 Hearings

Arbitrator conduct, 7320 0090

Removal from roster, 7320 0100

Interview with applicants, 7320 0080

Jurisdiction of arbitrators, 7320 0090

Maintaining roster, board duties, 7320 0070

**Notice**

Appointment to roster, 7320 0080

Placement on roster, 7320 0080

Removal or suspension, 7320 0100

Number on roster, 7320 0070

Policy of the state, 7320 0020

Professional responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320 0090

Qualifications of arbitrators, 7320 0070

Ranking of arbitrators, 7320 0110

Reapplications, 7320 0080

Removal from arbitration case, 7320 0100

Removal of arbitrators, 7320 0100

Status of arbitrators, 7320 0060

Suspension of arbitrators, 7320 0100

Time, computing, 7320 0040

Timeliness in assignments, 7320 0090

Panel, see Arbitration panels, this topic

Roster, see Arbitrator roster, this topic

**PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL  
 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

**PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Economic interest disclosure

Definitions, 4505 0600, 4505 0800

**PUBLIC SERVICE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC  
 UTILITIES

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

**PUBLIC UTILITIES****Approval**

Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825 2920

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)****Base gas cost**

Defined, 7825 2400

New cost, submitting, 7825 2700

**Conservation improvement programs**

Alternative projects, submitting, 7690 0900

Approval, 7690 1200, 7690 1300

Changes, procedures, 7690 1400

Decision by department, 7690 1300

Disapproval, 7690 1200, 7690.1300

**Existing projects**

Expiration date, 7690 0400

Filing requirements, 7690 0700

Extensions of time, 7690 1450

Filing, procedures, 7690 0500, 7690 0700

Modifications, 7690 1200, 7690 1300, 7690 1400

Notice, 7690 0800

Petitions about department decisions, 7690 1500

Plan, contents, 7690 0500

Proposed decisions, 7690 1000

Purpose of rules, 7690 0200

Responses to comments, 7690 1100

Scope of rules, 7690 0300

Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800

Significant investments, determining, 7690 1200

Terminating, 7690 1400

Written comments, 7690 0900

**Credits**

Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825 2920

**Disconnection of service****Cold weather**

Appeals, 7820 1900, 7820 2010, 7820 2150

Authority for rules, 7820 1500

Budget counseling, 7820 2010

Definitions, 7820 1600

Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820 1750

Deposits, prohibitions, 7820 1750

Income verification, 7820 1900

Local energy assistance provider, notice to,  
 7820 1900

Multiple utilities, 7820 1800

Payment schedule, 7820 2300

Purpose of rules, 7820 1500

Reconnection plan, appeals, 7820 2300

Ten percent plan, defined, 7820 1600

**Errors**

Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits,  
 7825 2920

**Filing**

True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825 2910

Food and beverage establishments, utility lines and pipes,  
 requirements, 4625 4201

**Orders**

Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining,  
 discontinuing or modifying, 7825 2900

**Rates and charges****Automatic adjustment**

Annual reports, requirements, 7825 2810

Errors, 7825 2920

Filing charges, 7825 2910

Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion,  
 7825 2830

Orders, 7825 2920

Provisional approval, 7825 2920

**Renewable resource pilot programs**

Alternative projects, submitting, 7690 0900

Approval, 7690 1200, 7690 1300

Changes, procedures, 7690 1400

Decision by department, 7690 1300

Disapproval, 7690 1200, 7690 1300

**Existing projects**

Expiration date, 7690 0400

Filing requirements, 7690 0700

Extensions of time, 7690 1450

Filing, procedures, 7690 0600, 7690 0700

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)****Renewable resource pilot programs (Cont'd)**

Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690 1300, 7690 1400  
 Notice, 7690 0800  
 Petitions about department decisions, 7690 1500  
 Proposals, content, 7690 0600  
 Proposed decisions, 7690 1000  
 Purpose of rules, 7690 0200  
 Responses to comments, 7690 1100  
 Scope of rules, 7690 0300  
 Service lists, department duties, 7690 0800  
 Significant investments, determining, 7690 1200  
 Terminating, 7690.1400  
 Written comments, 7690 0900

**Resource planning**

Alternative plans, 7843 0300  
 Contents of plan, 7843.0400  
 Criteria for commission decisions, 7843 0500  
 Definitions, 7843 0100  
 Exemptions from filing, 7843 0600  
 Filing requirements, 7843 0300  
 Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843 0600  
 Information requests, 7843 0300  
 Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843 0300  
 Official service list, maintenance by commission,  
 7843 0300  
 Purpose of rules, 7843.0200  
 Response comment period, 7843 0300  
 Review by public utilities commission, 7843 0500  
 Scope of rules, 7843 0200  
 Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300  
 Written comments to filings, 7843 0300  
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825 2700  
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825 2910

**PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

Resource planning, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

**PURPOSE OF RULES**

Asbestos abatement workers, 4620 3000  
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1010  
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0010  
 Child care fund, 9565 5000  
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690 0200  
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301 0700  
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, petroleum violation escrow  
 funds, 7660 0010

Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0200

Energy conservation loans, 7606 0010

Fire code, 7510 3100

Health maintenance organizations

Coordination of benefits, 4685 0905

Hearing aid seller permits, 4692 0010

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010

Laboratory accreditation requirements, 4740 0100

Mentally retarded persons

Residential programs, 9525 0215

Residential-based habitation services, 9525 2000

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751 0100

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction,  
 financial assistance, 7077 0100

Organic food, certification, 1556 0200

Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0100

Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530 0300

Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather,  
 7820 1500

Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690 0200

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0010

State building code

Building official certification, 1301 0100

Generally, 1300 2100

Review of building plans, 1302 0200

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired  
 persons, 8775 0200

Underground storage tank projects, certification, 7105 0020

Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing procedures,  
 9000 0050

**RACE**

Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements,  
 3500.0550

**READING**

Learner goals, 3500 1060

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP**

Receivership revolving loan fund, housing finance agency,  
 4900 2900 to 4900 2907

**RECIPROCITY**

Drug and alcohol testing laboratories, licenses, 4740 1040

Hearing aid dispenser registration, 4745 0025

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Forest campgrounds, use in, 6100 1910

Forest day use areas, operating in, 6100 1910

Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest,  
 operating in, 6100 1920

**RECYCLING**

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

State building code requirements, 1305 1775

Used oil, 7045 0125

**REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS**

Alternative financial management systems, 3560 0050

Annual data acquisition calendar, review criteria, 3560 0020

Board of directors, 3560 0030

Budgets, annual and biennial, requirements, 3560 0030,  
 3560 0060

Creation, 3560 0030

DARC, data acquisition review committee

Data element review, duties, 3560 0020

Defined, 3560 0010

Data standards, 3560 0020

Definitions, 3560 0010

Disaffiliating districts, notice of intent to establish, 3560 0030

Equipment, requirements, 3560 0030

Incorporations by reference, 3560 0070

Management plans, establishing, 3560.0030

Notice, establishing centers, 3560 0030

Plans, annual and biennial, requirements, 3560 0030,  
 3560 0060

Reports, budget and plans, requirements, 3560 0060

Subsides

Allocations, 3560 0030

Transferring districts, 3560 0040

Transfer, school district affiliation, 3560 0040

**REGISTRATION**

Hearing instrument dispensers, see HEARING AIDS

Water well construction

Hoists, 4725 1800

**REHABILITATION**

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Conservation easements

Altering, 8400 3610

Duration, 8400 3110

Releasing, 8400 3610

Terminating, 8400 3610

Drained wetland

Criteria for eligible land, 8400 3160

Defined, 8400 3030

Water and soil resources board

Conservation easements

Altering, releasing, or terminating, duties, 8400 3610

Renewals, duties, 8400 3600

## INDEX

- REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)**  
Water and soil resources board (Cont'd)  
Priority areas, soil and water conservation districts, establishing, 8400 3130
- RESEARCH**  
Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
- RESPITE CARE**  
Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505 3110
- RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**  
Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0550
- RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**  
Construction  
Fee for review of plan, 1547 0110  
Fees  
Review of construction and remodeling plans, 1547 0110  
Remodeling  
Fee for review of plan, 1547 0110
- RODENTS**  
Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625 4101
- RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**  
Beginning farmer loan participation program, see BEGINNING FARMER LOANS  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS
- SAFETY**  
Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES  
Public safety communication (911), teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709 0260
- SALESPERSONS**  
Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0555
- SAMPLES**  
Food and beverage establishments, commissioner's powers, 4625 2601
- SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**  
Holding companies, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, this topic  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions  
Acquisition procedures, 2660 0030  
Appeals of orders, 2660 0030  
Application of rules, 2660 0010  
Applications  
Contents, 2660 0030  
Forms, 2660 0030  
Notice, 2660 0110  
Definitions, 2660 0020  
Developmental loans  
Defined, 2660 0020  
Requirements, 2660 0090  
Disapprovals, proposed acquisitions, 2660 0030  
Hearings on applications, 2660 0030  
Net new funds  
Defined, 2660 0020  
Requirements, 2660 0100  
New associations, 2660 0040  
Public notice, 2660 0080  
Reporting requirements, 2660 0070  
Scope of rules, 2660 0010  
Supervision, 2660 0060  
Violations and penalties, 2660 0050
- SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- SAVINGS BANKS**  
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID**  
Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3180  
Computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS  
Continuing license  
Nurse, 8700 9020  
Counselors, middle schools, 8700 8180, 8700 8190  
Discrimination  
Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500 0550  
ESV regional computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS  
Library media programs, requirements, 3500 0710  
Licenses  
Counselors, middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700 8190  
Five year license, nurses, 8700 9020  
Nurses, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030  
Middle schools, counselors, 8700 8180, 8700 8190  
Nurses, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030  
Plans  
Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500 0550  
Pupils placed for care and treatment, requirements, 3525.2325  
Regional computer centers, see REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS  
School nurse, 8700 9000 to 8700 9030  
Youth service activities and learning, see VOLUNTEERS
- SCHOOLTEACHERS**  
Accounting  
Secondary vocational, 8750 0300  
Advanced business technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0378  
Artificial intelligence technicians, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0705  
Audio recording specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0710  
Auto body repair, secondary vocational, 8750 1800  
Auto/truck dismantling, secondary vocational, 8750 1820  
Automated systems technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0715  
Aviation occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1840  
Banking and finance operations  
Secondary vocational, 8750 0330  
Broadcast/media occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1860  
Building care and maintenance, secondary vocational, 8750 1200  
Business to business telemarketing, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0510  
Child care/guidance and education, secondary vocational, 8750 1220  
Chiropractic assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3709 0230  
Collision and property damage appraisal, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0355  
Communications/media occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1880  
Computerizing small business, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0515  
Construction occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1900  
Consumer and homemaking, secondary vocational, 8750.0500, 8750 0520  
Control technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1920  
Cosmetology, secondary vocational, 8750 1260  
Curriculum  
Teacher education curriculum, 8700 2810, 8700 7710  
Customer service, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0520  
Data entry, secondary vocational, 8750 0370  
Data processing  
Secondary vocational, 8750.0390  
Dental assisting, secondary vocational, 8750 0700  
Diesel fuel injection specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3709 0300

**SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)**

Drafting occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1930  
 Dry cleaning occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1280  
 EKG/cardiac technician, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0240  
 Electromechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1940  
 Electronic publishing/information specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3709 0310  
 Electronic service/sales representative, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0525  
 Electronics, secondary vocational, 8750 1960  
 Environmental health occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0600  
 Environmental technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0725  
 Family life education, secondary vocational, 8750 0520  
 Fashion management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0530  
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1300  
 Financial aid assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0376  
 Foods occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1320  
 Grooming services occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1340  
 Health care career exploration, secondary vocational, 8750 0760  
 Health unit coordinator, secondary vocational, 8750.0780  
 Home health aide, secondary vocational, 8750 0800  
 Housing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750-1360  
 Industrial design technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1980  
 Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing, secondary vocational, 8750 2000  
 Laser electro optics technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0730  
 Legal secretarial  
     Secondary vocational, 8750 0410  
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure Consortia, public school districts, 8700 1910  
     Public school district consortia, 8700 1910  
 Marketing, secondary vocational, 8750 0900  
 Mechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 2020  
 Medical laboratory technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0820  
 Medical secretarial  
     Secondary vocational, 8750 0430  
 Metal/material processing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 2040  
 Metallurgical technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0735  
 Metrology technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0740  
 Microcomputer support specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0377  
 Neon and sign fabrications, postsecondary vocational, 3709 0290  
 Nursing assisting, secondary vocational, 8750 0840  
 Office information processing specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0379  
 Orthotics/prosthetics technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0860  
 Part-time instructors, postsecondary vocational, 3700 1410 to 3700 1420  
 Parts sales and service, secondary vocational, 8750.2060  
 Performing arts occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1000  
 Pharmacy technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0880  
 Physical therapist assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3709 0250  
 Plastic composites technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0750  
 Postal service management, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0535  
 Principles of technology, secondary vocational, 8750 2080  
 Printed circuit board technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0720

**SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)**

Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0545  
 Project discover licenses, postsecondary vocational; 3709 0350  
 Public affairs/community service, secondary vocational, 8750.1100  
 Public safety communication (911), postsecondary vocational, 3709 0260  
 Radiologic technology, postsecondary vocational, 3709 0270  
 Retail management, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0550  
 Sales management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0555  
 Small business ownership preparation, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0540  
 Supervisory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0560  
 Swine production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0285  
 Teacher education curriculum, evaluations, 8700 2810, 8700 7710  
 Teacher preparation programs  
     Curriculum, teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810  
     Evaluation, teacher education programs, 8700 7710  
 Telecommunications systems technicians, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0755  
 Tourism occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1380  
 Truck/bus driving occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 2100  
 Upholstery occupations, secondary vocational, 8750 1400  
 Vehicle services, secondary vocational, 8750.2120  
 Vibroacoustics technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700 0760  
 Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, secondary vocational, 8750.1420  
 Ward clerk, secondary vocational, 8750 0780  
**SCIENCE**  
 High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020  
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500 1075  
**SCOPE OF RULES**  
 Asbestos abatement workers, 4620 3000  
 Capacity building grant program, 4900 1931  
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925  
 Child care grants program, 4830 7100  
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010  
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690 0300;  
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843 0200  
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900 2700  
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502 0001  
 Fire code, 7510 3110  
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625 2501  
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 7047 0010  
 Home equity conversion counseling program grants, 4900.2020  
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900 1300  
 Housing preservation program, 4900 2200  
 Housing trust fund program, 4900 1920  
 Interstate banking, lending performance ratings, 2655.0700  
 Laboratory accreditation requirements, 4740 0100  
 Lottery retailers, 7856 1010  
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500 1450  
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300  
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077 0110  
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530 0300  
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900 2900  
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690 0300  
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900 2800  
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900 2400  
 Savings and loan associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660 0010  
 State building code  
     Generally, 1300 2300

**SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)**

## State building code (Cont'd)

- Review of building plans, 1302 0300
- Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205 0601
- Veterans homes, 9050.0010

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

## Local vocational supervisors

- Relicensure committee
  - Affiliation not required, 8750 8300
  - Elections, voting eligibility, 8750 8000
  - Membership, option B, 8750 8100

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

- Accounting teachers, 8750 0300
- Accounting/data processing teachers, converting license, 8750 0390
- Adding categories of practice to existing license, 8750 3650
- Administrative support occupations teachers, 8750 0320
- Administrators and supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Advisory committee, see Vocational advisory committee, this topic
- Affiliation with local relicensure committees, 8750 8300
- Agriculture occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750 0260
- Agriculture occupations, 8750.0200 to 8750.0260
- Agriculture teachers, 8750 0240
- Alternative licenses, 8750 0030
- Animal care occupations teachers, 8750 0200
- Application forms
  - Fees, 8750 0082
  - Required signatures, 8750 0085
  - Where to obtain, 8750 0082
- Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 8750 0010
- Auto body repair occupations teachers, 8750 1800
- Auto/truck dismantling occupations teachers, 8750 1820
- Aviation occupations teachers, 8750 1840
- AVTI's, see Technical colleges, this topic
- Banking and finance teachers, 8750 0330
- Basic requirements, 8750 3000
- Basic requirements, 8750 3500
- Basic requirements, 8750 4000
- Board of Teaching
  - Reevaluations of continuing education, 8750 7300
  - Teacher education programs, approvals, 8750 9000 to 8750 9700
- Broadcast/media occupations teachers, 8750 1860
- Building care and maintenance occupations teachers, 8750 1200
- Business occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750 0460
- Business occupations, 8750 0300 to 8750 0460
- Business simulation occupations teachers, 8750 0350
- Cabinetmaking teachers, converting license, 8750 1900
- Categories of practice, see specific category of practice, this topic
- Category of practice, defined, 8750 0010
- Child care/guidance and education occupations teachers, 8750.1220
- Childhood education aide (support staff), 8750 1240
- Childhood education component, converting a merged license, 8750 1240
- Clock hour, defined, 8750 0010
- Commercial art teachers, converting license, 8750 1880
- Commercial photography teachers, converting license, 8750 1880
- Communication/media technology, converting license, 8750.1880
- Communications/media occupations teachers, 8750 1880
- Conferences, in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Construction occupations teachers, 8750 1900
- Construction occupations/finishing trades, converting license, 8750 1900
- Construction occupations/general, converting license, 8750.1900

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Construction occupations/masonry trades, converting license, 8750 1900
- Construction occupations/mechanical trades, converting license, 8750 1900
- Construction occupations/planning and management, converting license, 8750 1900
- Consultants, 8750 0071
- Consumer and homemaking teachers, 8750 0500
- Consumer and homemaking/family life education teachers, 8750.0520
- Continuing education
  - Allocation of clock hours to different types of work, 8750 7200
  - Appeals, 8750 7200
  - Leaves, 8750 7200
  - Number of clock hours required for license renewal, 8750 7000
  - Preapproval of clock hours by local vocational relicensure committee, 8750 7100
  - Relicensure committee, service, 8750 7200
  - Research, 8750 7200
  - State evaluation team, service, 8750 7200
  - Types of activities needed for license renewal, 8750 7200
- Control technology occupations teachers, 8750 1920
- Converting licenses, see Licenses, this topic
- Cooperative centers, relicensure committees, 8750 8100 to 8750 8300
- Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators, this topic
- Cosmetology occupations teachers, 8750 1260
- Courses
  - Continuing education, 8750 7200
  - Defined, 8750 0010
  - Evaluation for equivalency, 8750 3150, 8750 3170, 8750 3420, 8750 3450
  - Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence, this topic
- Credit, defined, 8750 0010
- Credited out-of-state institution, defined, 8750 0010
- Curriculum design
  - Activities, for continuing education, 8750 7200
  - Teacher education programs, 8750 9200
- Data entry clerk teachers, 8750 0370
- Data processing occupations teachers, 8750 0390
- DD Form 214, defined, 8750 0010
- Definitions, 8750 0010
- Degree, defined, 8750 0010
- Dental assisting teachers, 8750 0700
- Dental laboratory technician teachers, 8750 0720
- Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 8750 0010
- Directors
  - Defined, 8750 0010
  - Licensure, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources
  - Colleges of agriculture, defined, 8750 0220, 8750 0240, 8750 0260
  - Defined, 8750 0010
- Districts, relicensure committees, 8750 8100 to 8750 8300
- Drafting occupations teachers, 8750 1930
- Dry cleaning occupations teachers, 8750 1280
- Education degree, defined, 8750 0010
- Educational workshops, for continuing education, 8750 7200
- Electromechanical technology, defined, 8750 0010
- Electromechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750 1940
- Electronics occupations teachers, 8750 1960
- Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750 3250
- Emergency medical technician teachers, 8750 0740
- Emphasis area, defined, 8750 0010
- Employment placement specialists, 8750 0073, 8750 1700
- Endorsements
  - Adding category of practice, requirements, 8750 3650

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Endorsements (Cont'd)  
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 8750 4200  
 Defined, 8750 0010; 8750 1700  
 Energy occupations, converting license, 8750 1900  
 Entrance licenses  
 After surrender of license, 8750 3800  
 Applicants meeting all requirements, 8750 3050  
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750 3150  
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400  
 Emergencies, 8750 3250  
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750 6000  
 Renewal, 8750 3050, 8750 3300  
 Environmental health occupations teachers, 8750 0600  
 Environmental health teacher-coordinators, 8750 0620  
 Equivalent, defined, 8750 0010  
 Experience, see Occupational experience, this topic  
 Fashion merchandising teachers, converting license, 8750 0900  
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations teachers, 8750 1300  
 Fees, 8750 0082  
 Financial teller occupations teachers, converting license, 8750 0330  
 Five-year continuing license  
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750 3350  
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750 3400  
 Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 8750 3550  
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, converting license, 8750 2020  
 Foods occupations teachers, 8750 1320  
 Full-time educational service, defined, 8750 0010  
 Full-time occupational service, defined, 8750 0010  
 General merchandising/retail sales teachers, converting license, 8750 0900  
 Graphic arts teachers, converting license, 8750 1880  
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 8750 1340  
 Hardship, defined, 8750 0010, 8750 6200  
 Health care career exploration teachers, 8750 0760  
 Health occupations, 8750 0700 to 8750 0890  
 Health occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750 0890  
 Health unit coordinator teachers, 8750 0780  
 Home economics program designee  
 Defined, 8750 0010  
 Recommendations that requirements are met, consumer and homemaking teachers, 8750 0500, 8750 0520  
 Verification of technical coursework, option one  
 Child care/guidance teachers, 8750 1220  
 Fashion/apparel/textile teachers, 8750 1300  
 Foods occupations teachers, 8750 1320  
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 8750 1340  
 Housing occupations teachers, 8750 1360  
 Tourism occupations teachers, 8750 1380  
 Waiter or waitress occupations teacher, 8750 1420  
 Home health aide teachers, 8750 0800  
 Horticulture or specialty crops teachers, 8750 0220  
 Housekeeping aide teachers, converting license, 8750 1200  
 Housing occupations teachers, 8750 1360  
 Human relations  
 Program, defined, 8750 0010  
 Requirement, 8750 3500  
 Industrial design technology occupations teachers, 8750 1980  
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers, converting license, 8750 2020  
 Institutes in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Internship, 8750 3250  
 Interpreters for the deaf, 8750 0060, 8750 1540  
 Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing occupations teachers, 8750 2000  
 Lapsed license, 8750 0010, 8750 3600, 8750 6300  
 Leave, defined, 8750 0010

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Leaves for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 8750 0410  
 Letters of approval, 8750 6500  
 Licenses  
 Adding a licensure category, 8750 3650  
 Application forms, 8750 0082  
 Conversions  
 Cabinetmaking teachers, 8750 1900  
 Commercial art teachers, 8750 1880  
 Commercial photography teachers, 8750 1880  
 Communications/media occupations teachers, 8750 1880  
 Construction occupations teachers, 8750 1900  
 Fashion merchandising teachers, 8750 0900  
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, 8750 2020  
 General merchandise/retail sales teachers, 8750 0900  
 Graphic arts teachers, 8750 1880  
 Housekeeping aide teachers, 8750 1200  
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers, 8750 2020  
 Manufacturing technology teachers, 8750 2040  
 Mechanical drafting teachers, 8750 1930  
 Metal fabrication teachers, 8750 2040  
 Metal repairing, finishing, and welding teachers, 8750 2040  
 Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 8750 2040  
 Mobile home maintenance teachers, 8750 1900  
 Model store teachers, 8750 0900  
 Painting and decorating teachers, 8750 1900  
 Plastics/lamination occupations teachers, 8750 1900  
 Professional/industrial wholesale marketing teachers, 8750 0900  
 Purchasing agent, 8750 0900  
 Quality/quantity control technician teachers, 8750 2020  
 Teacher-coordinators, 8750 1440  
 Traffic/transportation management teachers, 8750 0900  
 Welding occupations teachers, 8750 2040  
 Early renewal, 8750 0090  
 Endorsements, see Endorsements, this topic  
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses, this topic  
 Expiration dates, 8750 0082, 8750 0090  
 Five-year continuing license, see Five-year continuing license, this topic  
 Lapsed licenses, 8750 0010, 8750 3600, 8750 6300  
 Limited, 8750 6200, 8750 6300  
 Regular five-year license, see Five-year continuing license, this topic  
 Renewals  
 Applicant's duty to begin renewal process, 8750 7000  
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750 3300  
 Applications, 8750 0082  
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic  
 Early renewals, 8750 0090  
 Entrance licenses, 8750 3050  
 Limited licenses, 8750 6200  
 Local licensure committee, 8750 8400  
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750 6000  
 Persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750 8300  
 Surrender of license, 8750 3800  
 Validity, 8750 0030, 8750 0082  
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 8750 0010  
 Limited licenses, 8750 6200, 8750 6300  
 Local vocational administrators  
 Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance license renewal, 8750 3050  
 Defined, 8750 0010  
 Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750 3250

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Local vocational administrators (Cont'd)  
 Human relations requirement, exemptions, 8750.3500  
 Letters of approval, requests and verifications, 8750 6500  
 Limited license, requests and verifications, 8750 6200  
 Part-time resource specialist, recommendation, 8750 6000  
 Relicensure committee member, option B, 8750.8100  
 Signatures on license applications, 8750 0085  
 Substitute teachers, license applications, 8750 6100  
 Supplemental support/technical tutor, recommendation, 8750 1580  
 Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license, 8750 3600  
 Local vocational relicensure committees  
 Affiliation with applicants, 8750 8300  
 Approval required for five-year license renewals, 8750 3550  
 AVTI courses, evaluation for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Clock hours, approvals, 8750 8400  
 Curriculum design activities, rating for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Duties, 8750 8400  
 Educational workshops, evaluation for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Guidelines, 8750 8400  
 Jurisdiction, 8750 8200  
 License renewals, 8750 8400  
 Meetings, 8750 8400  
 Members, 8750 8000  
 Organizational format, options A, B, C, and D, 8750 8100  
 Recommendation required for relicensure, 8750 7000  
 Reevaluations of continuing education decisions, 8750 7300  
 Service on occupational advisory committee, rating for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Technical college courses, evaluation for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Voting, 8750 8000  
 Machine shop teachers, converting licenses, 8750 2040  
 Manufacturing technology teachers, converting licenses, 8750 2040  
 Marketing occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750 0920  
 Marketing teachers, 8750 0900  
 Mechanical drafting, converting license, 8750 1930  
 Mechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750 2020  
 Medical laboratory technician teachers, 8750 0820  
 Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 8750 0430  
 Metal fabrication teachers, converting license, 8750 2040  
 Metal repairing, finishing and welding teachers, converting license, 8750 2040  
 Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 8750 2040  
 Military experience, 8750 4000  
 Mobile home maintenance, converting license, 8750 1900  
 Model store teachers, converting license, 8750 0900  
 National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 8750 0010  
 New positions and programs, interim requirements, 8750 3620  
 Nonpublic schools  
 Affiliation with relicensure committee, 8750 8300  
 Structure of relicensure committee, 8750 8100  
 Nursing assisting teachers, 8750 0840  
 Occupational experience  
 Alternate forms, 8750 4200  
 Community-based training, 8750 4200  
 Competency-based occupational exam, 8750 4200  
 DD Form 214, military experience, defined, 8750 0010  
 Defined, 8750 0010, 8750 4000  
 Directed occupational experience, 8750 4200  
 Emphasis area, defined, 8750 0010  
 Military experience, 8750.4000  
 Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 8750 4200

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Occupational experience (Cont'd)  
 Related areas, defined, 8750 0010  
 Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 8750 4000  
 Self-employment experience, 8750.4100  
 Technical college teaching, 8750 4200  
 Updating industrial experience, 8750 4200  
 Upgrading, for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Verification, 8750 4000  
 Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 8750 0010  
 Options A, B, C, and D for local relicensure committees, 8750 8100  
 Orthotics/prosthetics technician teachers, 8750 0860  
 Outline of licensure rules, 8750 0020  
 Painting and decorating, converting license, 8750 1900  
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750 0072, 8750 6000  
 Parts sales and service occupations teachers, 8750 2060  
 Performing arts occupations teachers, 8750 1000  
 Personnel licensing section  
 Defined, 8750 0010  
 Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 8750 3420  
 Evaluating credentials for licensure, 8750 0082  
 Letters of approval, issuance, 8750 6500  
 License renewals for persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750 8300  
 Limited licenses, issuance, 8750 6200  
 Right to review renewal activities, 8750 7100  
 Pharmacy technician teachers, 8750 0880  
 Plastics/lamination occupations, converting license, 8750 1900  
 Principles of technology occupations teachers, 8750 2080  
 Professional/industrial/wholesale marketing teachers, converting license, 8750 0900  
 Program directors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**  
 Public affairs/community service occupations teachers, 8750 1100  
 Purchasing agent/industrial and institutional teachers, converting license, 8750 0900  
 Quality/quantity control technician teachers, converting license, 8750 2020  
 Regular five-year license, defined, 8750 0010  
 Related areas, defined, 8750 0010  
 Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 8750 0010  
 Secondary vocational teacher education core, see **Teacher education sequence, this topic**  
 Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see **Teacher education sequence, this topic**  
 Self-employment experience, 8750 4100  
 Seminars in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Service occupations, 8750 1200 to 8750 1440  
 Service occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750 1440  
 Sheet metal working/fabrication teachers, converting license, 8750 2040  
 Signatures on application forms, 8750 0085  
 Special needs personnel  
 Basic requirements, 8750.0060  
 Interpreters for the deaf, 8750 0060, 8750 1540  
 Support service facilitators, 8750 0060, 8750 1560  
 Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 8750 0060, 8750 1500  
 Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750 0060, 8750 1580  
 Vocational evaluators, 8750 0060, 8750 1600  
 State evaluation team, service, for continuing education, 8750 7200  
 Substitute teachers  
 License, 8750 6100  
 Short-term need for a teacher substitute, defined, 8750 0010  
 Supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Supplemental support/technical tutors, 8750 1580  
 Support personnel, 8750 0070  
 Support service facilitators, 8750.0060, 8750 1560  
 Support services, 8750 1700  
 Surrender of license, 8750 3800  
 Teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence, this topic  
 Teacher education programs  
   Approval by Board of Teaching, basic requirement, 8750 9000  
   Audits, 8750 9400, 8750 9600  
   Conditional approval, 8750 9100, 8750.9300  
   Criteria for approval, 8750 9100  
   Curriculum design, 8750 9200  
   Disapprovals, 8750 9100, 8750 9500  
   Evaluations for first approval, 8750 9600  
   Program description, submitted to Board of Teaching, 8750 9100  
   Program revisions, 8750.9400  
   Reevaluation of board decisions, 8750 9700  
   Revocation or suspension of approval, 8750 9400  
   Termination dates, 8750 9400  
 Teacher education sequence  
   Applicants permitted to use sequence, 8750 3150  
   Core courses  
     Broad objectives, 8750.3170  
     List of courses, 8750 3150  
     Substitutions, 8750.3200  
   Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 8750 3150  
   Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 8750 3150  
   Renewals for licensees with sequence, 8750.3100, 8750 3300  
 Teacher educators  
   Course work, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 8750 3450  
   Defined, 8750 0010  
   Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 8750 0085  
   Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 8750.4200  
 Teacher-coordinators  
   Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 8750 4200  
   Agriculture occupations cooperative education, 8750.0260  
   Business occupations cooperative education, 8750 0460  
   Child care occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750 1440  
   Clothing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750 1440  
   Endorsement, added to teaching license in program area, 8750 4200  
   Environmental health cooperative education, 8750 0620  
   Foods occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750 1440  
   Health occupations cooperative education, 8750 0890  
   Housing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750 1440  
   Marketing occupations cooperative education, 8750 0920  
   Public affairs/community service occupations cooperative education, 8750.1120  
   Service occupations cooperative education, 8750 1440  
   Support service facilitators, 8750 1560  
   Tourism occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440  
   Trade and industrial cooperative education, 8750 2140  
   Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 8750 0050  
   Work experience programs for the disadvantaged and handicapped, converting license, 8750 1500  
   Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 8750.0060, 8750 1500

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Teacher-coordinators (Cont'd)  
   Work experience programs for the handicapped, 8750 0060  
 Teachers  
   Categories of practice, see specific category of practice, this topic  
   Who must be licensed as a teacher, 8750 0040  
 Technical colleges  
   Courses, for continuing education, 8750.7200  
   Defined, 8750.0010  
   Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements  
     Accounting teachers, 8750 0300  
     Administrative support occupations teachers, 8750 0320  
     Alternative occupational experience, 8750 4200  
     Banking and finance teachers, 8750.0330  
     Data entry clerk teachers, 8750.0370  
     Data processing teachers, 8750 0390  
     Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0410  
     Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 8750 0430  
     Teacher-coordinators of business cooperative education, 8750 0460  
   Technical research, for continuing education, 8750 7200  
   Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060, 8750 1580  
   Tourism occupations teachers, 8750 1380  
   Trade and industrial occupations, 8750 1800 to 8750.2140  
   Trade and industrial teacher-coordinators, 8750 2140  
   Traffic/transportation management teachers, converting license, 8750 0900  
   Truck/bus driving occupations teachers, 8750 2100  
   Upholstery occupations teachers, 8750 1400  
   Vehicle services occupations teachers, 8750 2120  
   Vocational advisory committee  
     Committee service, clock hours for continuing education, 8750 7200  
     Letters of approval, verification of competence, 8750 6500  
     Special needs personnel, duties, 8750 0060  
     Substitute teachers, committee approval, 8750 6100  
     Teacher's duty, committee service, 8750 0040  
   Vocational education degree, defined, 8750.0010  
   Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060, 8750 1600  
   Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 8750 0010  
   Vocational program areas, defined, 8750.0010  
   Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, 8750.1420  
   Welding occupations teachers, converting license, 8750 2040  
   Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, teacher-coordinators, 8750.1500  
   Work experience programs for the handicapped, teacher-coordinators, 8750 1520  
   Workshops, for continuing education, 8750 7200  
**SECRETARIES**  
 Secondary vocational education, teacher licensure, 8750.0300 to 8750 0460  
**SECURITIES**  
 Definitions  
   Institutional buyer, 2875 0170  
   Institutional investors, 2875.0170  
   Regulation D, 2875 0145  
   Rule 701, 2875.0146  
 Exemptions  
   Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875 0180  
 Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing, 2875.0160  
**SECURITY**  
 Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505 3060  
**SELF-EMPLOYMENT**  
 Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 8750 4100  
**SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**  
 Administration of loans, 1651 0080



**SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS (Cont'd)**

- Appeals, loan offers, rejected, 1651 0070
- Application of rules, 1651 0010
- Applications for loans
  - Acceptance of applications, 1651 0070
  - Initial proposal, 1651 0060
  - Purchase agreement, including, 1651 0060
  - Rejection, appeal, 1651 0070
  - Review by RFA, 1651 0070
  - Sellers commitment form, including, 1651 0060
- Beginning farmers, eligibility as borrowers, 1651 0040
- Borrowers
  - Beginning farmers, eligibility, 1651 0040
  - Defined, 1651 0020
  - Eligibility, 1651 0040
  - Farm business management programs, enrolling in, 1651 0040
  - Petitions, rejected offers, 1651 0070
  - Reentry farmers, 1651 0040
  - Soil and water conservation plan, filing, 1651 0040
- Closings, 1651 0080
- Collateral
  - Defined, 1651 0020
  - Inspection, 1651 0100
- Definitions, 1651 0020
- Farm business management program, beginning farmers, agreeing to enroll, 1651 0040
- Inspections
  - Collateral, 1651 0100
  - Records, 1651 0100
- Legislative auditor, lenders' records, inspection, 1651 0100
- Lenders
  - Administering loans, duties, 1651 0080
  - Application, presenting to RFA, 1651 0061
  - Designation by RFA, 1651 0050
  - Eligibility, 1651 0050
  - Inspections, collateral, 1651 0100
  - Liability, seller's rights, 1651 0080
  - Notice to RFA, occurrences affecting loan, 1651 0080
  - Participation certificate, 1651 0080
  - Petitions, rejected offers, 1651 0070
  - Prior written consent, changes in terms, 1651 0080
  - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1651 0090
- Purpose of rules, 1651 0010
- Reentry farmers, borrower eligibility, 1651 0040
- Rural Finance Authority
  - Defined, 1651 0020
  - Designation of lenders, 1651 0050
  - Inspections, collateral, 1651 0100
  - Lenders' offers, review, 1651 0070
  - Liability, seller's rights, 1651 0080
  - Notice, nonacceptance of officers, 1651 0070
  - Participation agreement, entering into, 1651 0050
- Sellers
  - Defined, 1651 0020
  - Eligibility, 1651 0030
  - Mortgage, recording, 1651 0080
- Soil and water conservation plan, borrowers, filing requirements, 1651 0040

**SERVICE OF PAPERS**

- Electricity board, correction orders, 3800 3650
- Fire code requirements, 7510 3140

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 3901

**SHELLFISH**

- Food and beverage establishments
  - Handling, 4625 3201
  - Source, storage, 4625 3201

**SHORELANDS**

- Management
  - Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120 2800
  - Classification system, municipalities, 6120 3000
  - Lake Superior shoreland, 6120 2800

**SHORELANDS (Cont'd)**

- Management (Cont'd)
  - Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120 2800
  - Townships, administration, 6120 3900
- Standards and criteria
  - Adoption by local governments, 6120 2800
  - Flexibility in implementing, 6120 2800
  - Lake Superior shorelands, 6120 2800

**SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

- Hazardous materials, fire code requirements, 7510 3250
- Neon and sign fabrications, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0290

**SKATING RINKS**

- Roller skating
  - Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510 3210

**SMALL BUSINESSES**

- Computerizing small businesses, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0515
- Ownership preparation, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0540

**SMOKING**

- Food and beverage establishments
  - Clean Indoor Air Act, application, 4625 3001
  - Employees, smoking while handling food, 4625 3601

**SNOW LOADS**

- State building code, administration by municipalities, 1300 2900

**SNOWMOBILES**

- Forest day use areas, use in, 6100 1910
- Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, operating in, 6100 1920
- State forest campgrounds, use in, 6100 1910

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

- Adult day care services
  - Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505 3080
  - Fire code requirements, see FIRE CODE

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care resource and referral program grants
  - Allocation of money, 9565 5510
  - Amount, 9565 5510
  - Audits, 9565 5510
  - Definitions, 9565 5500
  - Educational information, availability, 9565 5510
  - Eligibility, 9565 5510
  - Federal requirements, 9565 5510
  - Proposals for grants, 9565 5510
  - Ranking of proposals, 9565 5510
  - Record keeping requirements, 9565 5510
  - Technical assistance to providers and employers, 9565 5510
- Child care services grants
  - Audits, 9565 5520
  - Definitions, 9565 5500
  - Eligible recipients, 9565 5520
  - Proposals for grants, 9565 5520
  - Ranking of proposals, 9565 5520
  - Record keeping requirements, 9565 5520
  - Use of funds, 9565 5520

**SOCIAL STUDIES**

- High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

- Assessments
  - Blind pupils, 3525 2850
  - Components, 3525 2600
  - Conditions requiring, 3525 2600
  - Conducting, 3525 2600

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Assessments (Cont'd)  
 Frequency, 3525 2600  
 Multidisciplinary team, conducting, 3525 2600  
 Notice requirements, 3525 2800  
 Preassessment requirements, 3525 2700  
 Reading and writing assessments, blind pupils,  
 3525.2850  
 Secondary transition needs, 3525.2950  
 Summary report, 3525 2600  
 Time requirements, 3525 2700  
 Blind pupils  
 Braille instruction, requirements, 3525 2850  
 Reading and writing assessments, requirements,  
 3525 2850  
 Care and treatment, pupils receiving  
 Services required, 3525 2325  
 Caseload  
 Center-based teams, 3525 2335  
 Early childhood programs, 3525 2335  
 Home- or community-based teams, 3525 2335  
 Multidisciplinary team teaching, 3525 2350  
 Committees  
 Local community transition interagency committee,  
 3525.0650  
 Local interagency early intervention committee,  
 3525 0650  
 Due process  
 District responsibilities, 3525 0800  
 Hearing, right without conciliation, 3525.3700  
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525 2325  
 Early childhood programs  
 Age requirements, 3525 2330  
 Caseload, 3525 2335  
 Community-based placement, 3525 2335  
 Eligibility criteria, 3525 2335  
 Program alternatives, 3525 2335  
 Requirements, generally, 3525 2330  
 Formal assessment  
 Defined, 3525 0200  
 District responsibility, 3525 0800  
 High school diploma requirements, 3525 3150  
 IEP manager, see Pupil IEP manager, this topic  
 Individual education program plan  
 District requirements, 3525 0800  
 High school diploma requirements, 3525 3150  
 Parental involvement, 3525 0700  
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325  
 Review, periodic, 3525 3000  
 Least restrictive alternative  
 District responsibility, 3525 0800  
 Local community transition interagency committee,  
 establishment, duties, 3525 0650  
 Local interagency early intervention committee,  
 establishment, duties, 3525 0650  
 Long-term programs for care and treatment  
 Education programs, requirements, 3525 2325  
 Multidisciplinary team teaching models, 3525 2350  
 Multidisciplinary teams  
 Preassessment duties, 3525 2700  
 Parents  
 Resolving disagreements with district, 3525 0800  
 Placement  
 Initial placement, district responsibility, 3525 0800  
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525 2325  
 Plans  
 Modifications, commissioner approval, 3525 1100  
 Postsecondary, transition planning, 3525.2950  
 Pupil IEP manager  
 Assignment of, 3525 0550  
 Duties, 3525 0550  
 Pupils aged 18 through 20, district responsibilities,  
 3525 0800  
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, district responsibilities,  
 3525 0800

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

School day  
 Length, 3525 2310  
 Secondary transition planning, 3525 2950  
 Short-term programs for care and treatment  
 Education programs, requirements, 3525 2325  
 Significant change, program or placement, notice, 3525 3600  
 Student performance review, required before assessment,  
 3525 2700  
 Total special education system (TSES)  
 Education department, duties, 3525 1100  
 School district responsibilities, 3525 1100  
 Tuition, rates, appeals, 3525.0800  
**SPLITTING FEES**  
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS  
**STANDPIPE SYSTEMS**  
 Uniform fire code  
 Buildings three stories or more, 7510 3280  
 Requirements, 7510 3170  
**STATE AGENCIES**  
 Water well construction  
 Licensing, 4725 1400  
 Registration, 4725 1400  
**STATE BUILDING CODE**  
 Administration of code  
 Adoption, 1300 2500  
 Amendments, 1300 2500  
 Appeals, 1300 2600  
 Definitions, 1300.2400  
 Disclaimer clause, 1300 3000  
 Fees, surcharge fees, 1300 2700  
 Hearings, 1300 2600  
 Severability of provisions, 1300 3100  
 State building inspector duties, 1302 0800  
 Adoption, 1300.2500  
 Amendments, 1300 2500  
 Appeals, municipality decisions, 1300.2600  
 Application of code, 1300 2100  
 Assistance, 1300 2800  
 Authorization for construction, 1302 0700  
 Building construction approvals and state agency approval  
 rules, generally, 1302 0100 to 1302.0900  
 Building officials  
 Removal from office, 1301 1200  
 Revocation of certification, 1301 1200  
 Building officials certification  
 Applications for certification, 1301 0400  
 Class I certification, 1301 0200  
 Class II certification, 1301 0200  
 Continuing education, see Continuing education,  
 certified building officials, this topic  
 Examinations, 1301 0500  
 Generally, 1301 0100 to 1301 0600  
 Grandfathered certification, 1301.0200  
 Prerequisites, 1301 0300  
 Purpose of rules, 1301 0100  
 State certification, 1301.0200  
 Certificates and certification, building officials  
 Fees, 1301 1100  
 Lapsed certificates, 1301 1100  
 Reinstatement, 1301 1100  
 Renewals, 1301 1100  
 Requirements, 1301.0100 to 1301 0600  
 Revocation, 1301 1200  
 Class I certification, building officials, 1301.0200  
 Class II certification, building officials, 1301 0200  
 Continuing education, certified building officials  
 Approved programs, 1301 1000  
 Authority for rules, 1301 0700  
 Certificate renewal, 1301 1100  
 Definitions, 1301 0800  
 Fee, certificate renewal, 1301 1100  
 Lapsed certificates, 1301 1100

**STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**

## Continuing education, certified building officials (Cont'd)

Mandatory courses, 1301 1000

Purpose of rules, 1301 0700

Review of courses, administration commissioner, 1301 1000

Submitting proof of attendance, 1301 1100

Time for compliance, extensions, 1301 1100

Units of instruction, number required, 1301 0900

## Definitions

Administration of code, 1300 2400

Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301 0800

Disclaimer clause, 1300 3000

Dumbwaiters, see DUMBWAITERS

Education, 1301 0600

Elevators, see ELEVATORS

Escalators, see ESCALATORS

Examinations, certification, building officials, 1301 0200

Experience requirements, 1301 0200

## Fees

Inspections, 1302 0600

Permits, 1302 0600

Review of plans and specifications, 1302 0600

Surcharges, 1302 0600

Hearings, appeals, 1300 2600

Hoists, see HOISTS

Information, 1300 2800

Inspections, fees, 1302 0600

Lifts, see LIFTS

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525 0235

Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS

Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300 2700

## Permits

Fees, 1302 0600

Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300 2700

Purpose of code, 1300 2100

Reinspections, 1302 0600

Removal from office, building officials, 1301 1200

Review of building plans

Fees, 1302 0600

Materials submitted, 1302 0500

Plan review functions, 1302 0500

Purpose of rules, 1302 0200

Scope of rules, 1302 0300

State building inspector, duties, 1302 0700

Title of rules, 1302 0100

Scope of code, 1300 2300

Severability of provisions, 1300 3100

State surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300 2700

Surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300 2700

Training, 1301 0600

Uniform building code amendments

Concrete, construction material, 1305 5340 to 1305 5385

Dwelling, defined, 1305 1100

Group R occupancies, 1305 6901, 1305 6902

Recyclable materials, defined, 1305 1370

Recycling, defined, 1305 1370

Recycling space, requirements, 1305 1775

## Roofs

Wind-driven snow or roof ice buildup, requirements, 1305 5710 to 1305 5740

Sound transmission control, 1305 3860

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050 0030

**STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR**

Administration of code

Assistance, 1300 2800

Information, 1300 2800

Municipalities, administration duties, 1300 2900

Assistance, building code information, 1300 2800

Plan review function, 1302 0500

Review, comments, and approvals, 1302 0700

State building code

Education and training, 1301 0600

**STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR (Cont'd)**

State building code (Cont'd)

Inspections, performing, 1302 0800

Permits, issuing, 1302 0800

**STATE PARKS**

Boating in, 6100 1400

Camping rules, application, 6100 1300

Dogsledding on trails, 6100 2000

Hill Annex State Park, rock specimens, collecting, 6100 0900

**STATE REGISTER**

Mediation services arbitration roster, applications, accepting, notice, 5530 0700

State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, notice, 9565 5070

Used oil processing equipment loans, notice of availability, 9205 0603

WIC program funds, availability, notice, 4617.0005

**STATE UNIVERSITIES**

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

**STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**STORAGE**

Bulk pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

**STUDENT GRANTS**

Child care grants program

Accountability by institutions, 4830 7400

Administrative expenses, 4830 7400

Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830 7400

Amount of grants, 4830 7500

Definitions, 4830 7100

Denials of grants

Appeals, 4830 7720

Procedures, 4830 7710

Eligible institutions, 4830 7200

Eligible students

Defined, 4830 7100

Financial need, determining, 4830 7500

Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830 7720

Payment of grants, 4830 7600

Priority of students, 4830 7300

Refunds, 4830 7800

Reports, institution's duties, 4830 7900

Scope of rules, 4830 7000

Termination of grants

Appeals, 4830 7720

Causes of termination, 4830 7700

Procedures, 4830 7710

Unused funds, 4830 7400

Waiting list, 4830 7500

**SUPERVISORS**

Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

**SWINE**

Breeding swine

Sales, 1715 0550

Feeder pigs

Pseudorabies quarantined, 1715 0385, 1715 0550

Sale, 1715 0550

Lightweight market hogs, sale, 1715 0550

Production management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700 0285

**TANKS**

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

**TAVERNS AND SALOONS**

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

**TAXATION**Assessors, see **ASSESSORS****TECHNICAL COLLEGES****Board**

Postsecondary vocational education licensure, see

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL  
EDUCATION LICENSURE**Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS****TECHNOLOGY**Advanced business technology teachers, postsecondary  
vocational education licensure, 3700 0378**TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED  
PERSONS BOARD**Eligibility for services, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS****TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Access for communication-impaired persons

Appeals, division decisions, 8775 0800

Application for services, 8775 0300

Communication-impaired person

Defined, 8775 0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775 0300

Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775 0800

Construction of rules, 8775 0200

Deaf services division

Appeals, decisions of division, 8775 0800

Application process, duties, 8775 0300

Defined, 8775 0100

Definitions, 8775 0100

Distribution priority, initial, 8775 0400

Eligibility

Documenting, 8775 0300

Households, equipment eligibility, 8775 0500

Reviewing, 8775 0300

Verifying, 8775 0300

Hearings, appeals to division, 8775 0800

Household criteria

Defined, 8775 0100

Eligibility to receive devices, 8775 0500

Income

Defined, 8775 0100

Verifying, 8775 0300

Maintenance of devices, 8775 0600

Notice, eligibility, 8775 0300

Ownership of devices, 8775 0700

Priority system, distribution, 8775 0400

Purpose of rules, 8775 0200

Resident of Minnesota

Defined, 8775 0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775 0300

Training for use, 8775 0600

Systems technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational  
education licensure, 3700 0775**TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Access, communication-impaired persons, see

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525 0255

**TESTS AND TESTING**Grain standards testing, see **GRAIN**Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE****THERMAL INSULATION****Standards**

Duct wrap insulation, 7640 0140

False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640 0170

Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170

Misleading statements about product, prohibitions,  
7640 0170

Pipe insulation, 7640 0140

Quality assurance program

Defined, 7640 0120

Program requirements, 7640 0130

**THERMAL INSULATION (Cont'd)****Standards (Cont'd)**

Water heater blanket insulation, 7640 0140

**TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 3901

**TOURISM**Loan program, see **TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM****TOURISM LOAN PROGRAM**

Amortization schedules, 4308 0110

Amount of loan, 4308 0030

Application process, 4308 0080

Approval of applications, 4308 0090

Collateral requirements, 4308 0070

Collecting payments, 4308 0100

Commitment letters, 4308 0090

Community development application, defined, 4308 0020

Community development division

Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308 0110

Applications, approvals, duties, 4308 0090

Defined, 4308 0020

Eligible costs, determining, 4308 0040

Loan agreement, preparing, 4308 0090

Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308 0100

Criteria for evaluating applications, 4308 0090

Default, 4308 0100

Definitions, 4308 0020

Direct loans

Amount, 4308 0030

Providing, generally, 4308 0010

Eligible borrower, defined, 4308 0020

Eligible costs, 4308 0040

Eligible project, defined, 4308 0020

Evaluation of applications, 4308 0090

Financial institutions

Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308 0110

Commitment letters, receiving from division, 4308 0090

Default, notice to community development division,  
4308 0100

Defined, 4308 0020

Interest rate, certifying, 4308 0090

Participation agreement, 4308 0090

Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308 0100

Frequency of borrowing, 4308 0020

Interest rate, 4308 0050

Mortgage, 4308 0090

Notice

Amount of loan and interest, financial institutions,  
4308 0090

Eligibility, second part, 4308 0090

Ineligibility, application, first part, 4308 0090

Participation agreement, 4308 0090

Participation loans

Amount, 4308 0030

Defined, 4308 0020

Providing, generally, 4308 0010

Payment methods, 4308 0110

Principal owners, defined, 4308 0070

Promissory note, required, 4308 0090

Purpose of program, 4308 0010

Real property, defined, 4308 0020

Refinancing, 4308 0100

Renegotiating, 4308 0100

Security requirements, 4308 0070

Servicing loan, 4308 0100

Standard industrial classification code

Eligible borrower, defined by, 4308 0020

Including in application, 4308 0080

Term of loan, calculating, 4308 0060

**TOWNS**Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Fire code, adoption, 7510 3140

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL****WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

## INDEX

**TOWNS (Cont'd)**

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3140

**TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Community development division

Defined, outdoor recreation grants, 4310 8105

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

**TRAILS**

Ski trails

Horses, prohibitions, 6100 1100

Pets, prohibitions, 6100 1100

State parks, trails in

Dogsledding, 6100 2000

**TRAINING**

Asbestos abatement workers, 4620 3700

State building code, 1301 0600

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105 0080 to 7105 0100

**TRANSPORTATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

State highway market artery system, 8815 0100 to 8815 0300

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Deeds, forms

Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820 2703

Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820 2702

Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820 2701

Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700

Housing trust fund, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE**

Bulk pesticides, 1505 3130

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Certification for projects

Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105 0110

Contractors certification, requirements, 7105 0050

Date required, 7105.0030

Definitions, 7105 0010

Diplomas, 7105 0090

Examinations, 7105 0090

Exclusions, 7105 0040

Fees, 7105 0120

Incorporations by reference, 7105 0130

Posting certificate, 7105 0030

Purpose of rules, 7105 0020

Recertification, 7105 0110

Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105 0110

Requirements, generally, 7105.0030

Revoking certification, 7105 0110

Standards of performance, 7105 0070

Supervisors certification, requirements, 7105 0060

Suspending certification, 7105 0110

Tank installer certification courses

Approval of courses, 7105 0100

Contents, 7105 0080

Instructors, experience requirements, 7105 0100

Length, 7105 0080

Reciprocity, 7105 0060

Closing, certification, see Certification for projects, this topic

Installing, certification, see Certification for projects, this topic

Removal, certification, see Certification for projects, this topic

Repairing, certification, see Certification for projects, this topic

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

Certified organic food enterprises, 1556 0225

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

Agricultural extension division, see **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

**UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Registration procedures

Applications for filing, 9000 0120

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000 0170

Definitions, 9000 0100

Filing

Acknowledgment of filing, 9000 0130

Denial of filing, 9000 0140

Fees, 9000 0110, 9000 0160

Procedures, 9000 0120

Renewal of filing, 9000 0160

Requirements, generally, 9000 0110

Term of filing, 9000 0150

Notice

Denial of filing, 9000 0140

Filing variances, 9000 0190

Purpose of rules, 9000 0050

Variances, 9000 0190

**UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD**

Registration procedures, see **UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**

**UPHOLSTERING**

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750 1400

**URINE TESTS**

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

**USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS**

Agreement, execution, 9205 0607

Amendment to loan agreements, 9205 0608

Amount of loans, 9205 0606

Applications

Contents, 9205 0604

Correcting inadequacies, 9205 0605

Review by agency, 9205 0605

Supporting documentation, requirements, 9205 0604

Time for receiving, 9205 0603

Default, 9205 0608

Definitions, 9205 0600

Eligible applicants, 9205 0602

Eligible costs, 9205 0602

Feasibility report, required with application, 9205 0604

Financial plan, included with application, 9205 0604

Funds, amount, determination, 9205 0603

Interest rate, 9205 0606

Notice

Application acceptance, 9205 0605

Rejection of application, 9205 0605

Request for applications, 9205 0603

Repaying loans, approval contingency, 9205 0605

Scope of rules, 9205 0601

Used oil processing equipment

Defined, 9205 0600

Description, type funded, 9205 0603

**VARIANCES**

Drug and alcohol testing laboratories, licenses, 4740 1090

Environmental testing laboratories, certification requirements, 4740 2020

Food and beverage establishments

Generally, 4625 2650

Itinerant food service establishments, 4625 4901

Milk and milk products, 4625 3201

Mobile food services, 4625 5901

Pushcarts, 4625 5901

Special event food stands, 4625 6901

Mentally retarded persons

Residential programs, 9525 0235

**VARIANCES (Cont'd)****Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)**

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2020

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077 2010

Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing, 900 0190

Water well construction, 4725 0400

**VENDORS****WIC programs**

Vendor guarantees

Content, 4617 0075

Sending with notice of approval, 4617 0060

Signing, 4617 0060

**VENTILATION**

Asbestos related work, 4620 3500

Food and beverage establishments, 4625 4401

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

**VETERANS HOMES**

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050 0510

**Admission**

Active waiting lists, 9050.0055

Application for admission

Information required, 9050 0055

Review by admissions committee, 9050 0060

Timing of committee review, 9050.0055

Committee, see Admissions committee, this topic

Criteria for admission, 9050 0070

Defined, 9050 0040

Eligible persons, 9050 0050

Financial status review, 9050 0055

Forms, 9050 0055

Inactive waiting lists, 9050 0055

Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050 0530

Notice of decision, 9050 0080

Priority for current residents, 9050 0055

Procedures, generally, 9050 0055

Qualification for admission, 9050 0050

Review of decision, 9050 0080

Waiting lists, 9050 0055

**Admissions committee**

Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050 0070

Duties, 9050 0060

Establishment, 9050 0060

Membership, 9050 0060

Notice of decision, 9050 0080

Preadmission screenings, conducting, 9050 0060

Qualifications, 9050 0060

Reviewing

Applications, 9050 0060

Denials, 9050.0080

Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050 0070

Application of rules, 9050 0020

Authority for rules, 9050 0020

Authorization forms, requirements, 9050 0900

**Bed hold**

Circumstances allowing, 9050 0150

Defined, 9050 0040

Maintenance charge during, 9050 0500

Monitoring bed hold status, 9050 0150

**Boarding care facilities**

Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050 0070

Defined, 9050 0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050 0030

**Care plan review**

Defined, 9050 0040

Residents' participation, 9050 0070

Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050 0070

Chemical dependency, criteria for admission, 9050 0070

Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050 0070

Compliance review procedures, 9050 0300

Compliance with law, 9050 0030

**VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)****Cost of care**

Calculating, 9050 0500

Defined, 9050.0040

Relation to maintenance charge, 9050 0500

Definitions, 9050 0040

**Discharge**

Conference, discharge conference, 9050 0210

Criteria, generally, 9050 0200

Defined, 9050 0040

Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050 0230

**Involuntary**

Appeals, 9050 0220

Notice, 9050 0220

Procedures, generally, 9050 0220

Reconsideration, 9050 0220

Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050 0520

Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400

**Voluntary**

Grounds, 9050 0200

Notice, 9050 0200

Procedures, generally, 9050 0210

Staff responsibilities, 9050 0210

Federal law, compliance with, 9050 0030

Fire code, compliance with, 9050 0030

Grievance procedures, health care facilities, compliance with, 9050 0030

Health department laws, compliance with, 9050 0030

Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050 0150

**Income**

Anticipating income, 9050.0760

Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050 0770

Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050 0755

Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050 0550

Evaluation, 9050 0700

**Gross income**

Calculation, 9050 0710

Defined, 9050 0040

**Net income**

Calculation, 9050 0720

Defined, 9050 0040

**Rental income**

Calculation, 9050 0710

Deductions allowed, 9050 0730

**Self-employment income**

Deductions, 9050.0740

Earnings, 9050 0710

Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050 0750

**Unearned income**

Calculation, 9050 0710

Defined, 9050 0710

**Maintenance charge**

Absence of patient, payment during, 9050 0540

Bed hold, 9050 0150

Billing, 9050 0500

**Calculation**

Ability to pay, generally, 9050 0550

Income, considering, 9050 0550

Insurance benefits, considering, 9050 0550

Method of calculation, 9050 0560

Property ownership, see Property resources, this topic

Spouse's resources, considering, 9050 0550

Time of calculation, 9050 0560

**Change in amount**

Notice, 9050 0570

Reconsideration, 9050.0580

Defined, 9050.0040

Delinquent accounts, 9050 0520

Discharge for nonpayment, 9050 0520

**Financial interview**

Procedures, generally, 9050 0800

Source of information, 9050 0810

**VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Maintenance charge (Cont'd)
  - Financial interview (Cont'd)
    - Verification of information, 9050 0820
  - Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
  - Initial financial status review, 9050 0055
  - Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050 0520
  - Refunds, 9050.0590
  - Written agreement, 9050 0530
- Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Nursing homes
  - Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050 0070
  - Defined, 9050 0040
- Occupational safety and health standards, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050 0030
- Personal absence, bed hold, 9050 0150
- Persons eligible for admission, 9050 0050
- Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050 0030
- Preadmission screening, 9050 0060
- Property resources
  - Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050 0550
  - Household goods, 9050 0600
  - Income, see Income, this topic
  - Joint property ownership, 9050 0600
  - Limitations, 9050 0600
  - Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
  - Personal property, 9050 0600
  - Prepaid burial accounts, 9050 0600
  - Transfers, restrictions, 9050 0650
- Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Scope of rules, 9050 0010
- State building code, compliance with, 9050 0030
- Transfer
  - Appeals, 9050 0100
  - Consent, 9050 0100
  - Defined, 9050 0040
  - General rules, 9050 0100
  - Notice, 9050 0100
- Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050 0150
- Utilization review committee
  - Compliance review, conducting, 9050 0300
  - Decisions, 9050 0400
  - Duties, 9050 0400
  - Establishment, 9050 0400
  - Membership, 9050 0400
  - Qualifications, 9050 0400
- Veterans exclusive services
  - Defined, 9050 0510
  - Providing, 9050 0510
- Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050 0030

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

- High schools, course requirements, 3500 2020
- Secondary
  - Program level learner outcomes, 3500 1075

**VOLUNTEERS**

- Youth service activities and learning, school district requirements
  - Definitions, 3500 1090
  - Elementary schools, 3500 1100, 3500 1150
  - Junior high schools, 3500 1900
  - Middle schools, 3500 1600
  - Senior high schools, 3500 2000, 3500 2110

**VULNERABLE ADULTS**

- Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050 0030

**WAIVER**

- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Drug and alcohol testing laboratories, licenses, 4740.1090
- Food and beverage establishment rules, 4625 2650

**WALLS**

- Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 4201
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
  - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
  - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- WATER SUPPLY**
  - Bottled water, point-of-use devices, 4720 3510
  - Chemicals
    - Volatile organic chemical contaminants
      - Sampling and analysis, 4720 1510
  - Contaminants
    - Volatile organic chemicals
      - Sampling and analysis, 4720 1510
  - Environmental testing laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**
  - Fluoridation
    - Monitoring, 4720 1400
  - Fluorides
    - Public notice, 4720.3900
  - Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625 3901
  - Groundwater source
    - Volatile organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720 1510
  - Notice
    - Volatile organic chemical contaminants, exceeding maximum level, 4720 1510
  - Point-of-entry treatment devices
    - Criteria and procedures, 4720 3510
    - Defined, 4720 0100
  - Point-of-use treatment devices
    - Criteria and procedures, 4720 3510
    - Defined, 4720 0100
  - Reports
    - Volatile organic chemical contaminants, exceeding maximum level, 4720 1510
  - Sampling
    - Microbiological contaminants
      - Volatile organic chemical contaminants, 4720.1510
    - Surface water sources
      - Volatile organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720 1510
  - Synthetic organic chemical contaminants
    - Maximum contaminant level, 4720 0800
  - Volatile organic chemical contaminants
    - Maximum contaminant level, 4720 0800
    - Sampling and analysis, 4720 1510
- WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
  - Bonding requirements, licensure or registration, 4725 1250
  - Business associations
    - Registration, 4725 1400
  - Continuing education
    - Advisory council review, 4725 1685
    - Criteria, 4725 1675
    - Requirements, generally, 4725 1650
  - Corporations
    - Registration, 4725 1400
  - Disciplinary action, licensee and registrants violations, 4725 0900
  - Drivepoint well construction
    - Materials, retail sale, 4725 1849
    - Notice of installation, 4725 1849
  - Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725 1838
  - Examinations
    - Contents, 4725 1000
    - Oral examinations, 4725 0900
    - Reexaminations, expiration of license or registration, 4725 1350
    - Satisfactory completion, requirement, 4725 1000
  - Federal agencies
    - Licensing, 4725 1400

**WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)**

## Federal agencies (Cont'd)

Registration, 4725 1400

## Fees

Hoists, registration, 4725 1800

Licensing, 4725 1050

Notice and permits, 4725 1820, 4725 1836

Registration, 4725 1050, 4725 1300

Hoists, registration, 4725 1800

Identification labels on wells, 4725 6750

## Installation

Identification labels, requirements, 4725 6750

## Licenses

Bonding requirements, 4725 1250

Disciplinary actions, 4725 0900

Elevator shaft contractor, 4725 0500

Expiration, reexaminations, 4725 1350

Federal agencies, 4725 1400

Fees, 4725 1050

Limited well contractor, 4725 0500

Monitoring well contractor, 4725 0500

Oral examinations, 4725 0900

## Renewal

Continuing education requirements, 4725 1650

Denying, 4725 1325

Requirements, generally, 4725 0450

Revocation, 4725 1500

State agencies, 4725 1400

Suspension, 4725 1500

Well contractors, 4725 0500

Modification of wells, identification labels, 4725 6750

## Notice

Denial of permits, 4725 1845

Driveway well construction, 4725 1849

Emergency conditions, 4725 1838

Exceptions, 4725 1837

Fees, 4725 1836

Proposed well construction, 4725 1820

## Partnerships

Registration, 4725 1400

## Permits

Approval by commissioner, 4725 1842

Denial by commissioner, 4725 1845

Dewatering well construction, 4725 1825

Elevator shaft construction, 4725 1835

Emergency conditions, 4725 1838

Exceptions, 4725 1837

Fees, 4725 1836

Maintenance permits, 4725 1848

Monitoring well construction, 4725 1830

Registrants, disciplinary actions, 4725 0900

## Registration

Bonding requirements, 4725 1250

Business associations, 4725 1400,

Corporations, 4725 1400

Decals, placement, 4725 1700

Expiration, reexaminations, 4725 1350

Federal agencies, 4725 1400

Fees, 4725 1050

Hoists, 4725 1800

Number, placement, 4725 1700

Partnerships, 4725 1400

Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725 1600

## Renewal

Continuing education requirements, 4725 1650

Denying, 4725 1325

Procedures, generally, 4725 1300

Requirements, generally, 4725.0450

Revocation, 4725 1500

State agencies, 4725 1400

Suspension, 4725 1500

Renewal, registration, 4725 1300

## State agencies

Licensing, 4725 1400

Registration, 4725 1400

**WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)**

Variances, 4725 0400

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES**

Permit applications, fees

Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115 0120

**WELDERS AND WELDING**

Training, secondary vocational education, 8750 2040

**WELLS**

Water wells

Construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715 0310

**WHEELCHAIRS**

Elevators, state building code requirements, 1305 5108

## Lifts

State building code requirements, 1305 5112

**WIC PROGRAMS**

Administrative funding, allocations, 4617 0040

Affirmative action plan, requirements, 4617 0020

Applications for funds

Approvals, 4617 0020

Date for applying, 4617 0010

Disapprovals, 4617 0020

Form, 4617 0010

Health commissioner, review, 4617 0020

Incomplete applications, procedures, 4617 0010

Intent to apply, 4617 0010

Clinic sites, eligibility criteria, 4617 0015

Competent professional authority

Defined, 4617 0002

Eligibility criteria, 4617 0015

Contracts, local agency, contract with state, 4617 0030

Definitions, 4617 0002

Evaluations, 4617 0043

Foods, approved by commissioner

Availability, 4617.0180

Biennially approved foods, 4617 0175

Categories, 4617 0170

Cost, 4617 0180

Criteria for approval, 4617 0180

Duration of approval, 4617 0175

New food products, 4617 0175

Nutritional acceptability, 4617 0180

Packaging, requirements, 4617 0180

Process of approval, 4617 0175

## Funds

Administrative, allocation, 4617 0050

Applications for, see Applications for funds, this topic

Availability, notice, 4617 0005

Eligibility criteria, 4617 0015

Undistributed, reimbursement, 4617 0025

## Health service agencies

Defined, 4617 0002

Priority system, classification, 4617 0020

Subpriority system, classification, 4617 0020

Individual care plan, 4617 0058

Intent to apply for funds, 4617 0010

## Local agencies

Authorized participation level, 4617 0037

Deficiencies, correcting, 4617 0043

Defined, 4617 0002

Disqualification of, 4617 0025

Eligibility criteria, 4617 0015

Evaluations, 4617 0043

Health care provider agreements, 4617 0030

Health service referral agreements, 4617 0030

Monitoring, 4617 0043

Nutrition education plan, see Nutrition education plan, this topic

Reporting requirements, 4617 0042

Staff, see Staff, this topic

State contracts, 4617 0030

Stopping operation, notice, 4617 0020



**WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

- Migrant service agencies
  - Administrative funding, 4617 0040
  - Authorized participation level, 4617 0037
  - Defined, 4617 0002
- Momntoring, 4617 0043
- Notice
  - Application approvals or disapprovals, 4617 0020
  - Availability of program funds, 4617.0005
  - Local agencies, stopping operations, 4617 0020
- Nutrition education coordinator
  - Defined, 4617 0002
  - Duties, 4617.0050
  - Eligibility criteria, 4617 0015
- Nutrition education plan
  - Approval or disapproval, commissioner, 4617 0049
  - Contents of plan, 4617 0046
  - Contents of session, 4617 0056
  - Coordinator, 4617 0050
  - Evaluation of plan, 4617 0047
  - Instructors, qualifications, 4617 0052
  - Migrant service agencies, submission deadlines, 4617 0045
  - Reporting requirements, 4617 0047
  - Requirement, generally, 4617 0044
  - Revising, 4617 0047
  - Scheduling of sessions, 4617 0054
  - Submission deadlines, 4617 0045
  - Transfer agencies, submission deadlines, 4617 0045
- Ongoing, routine obstetric care
  - Defined, 4617 0002
  - Eligibility criteria, 4617 0015
  - Health care provider agreements, 4617 0030
- Ongoing, routine pediatric care
  - Defined, 4617 0002
  - Eligibility criteria, 4617 0015
  - Health care provider agreements, 4617 0025
- Performance records
  - Determining, factors, 4617 0020
  - Table, performance points, 4617 0020
  - Use in determining approvals, 4617 0020
- Priority system, use in determining approvals, 4617 0020
- Reporting requirements, nutrition education plan, 4617 0047
- Staff
  - Certifier
    - Defined, 4617 0002
    - Qualifications, 4617 0035
  - Competent professional authority
    - Defined, 4617 0002
    - Qualifications, 4617.0035
  - Dietetic technician
    - Defined, 4617 0002
    - Qualifications, 4617 0035
  - Home economist
    - Defined, 4617 0002
    - Qualifications, 4617 0035
  - Licensed practical nurse
    - Defined, 4617 0002
    - Qualifications, 4617.0035
  - Physician's assistant
    - Defined, 4617 0002
    - Qualifications, 4617.0035
- Subpriority system, 4617.0020
- Transfer agencies
  - Administrative funding, 4617 0040
  - Defined, 4617 0002

**WILD RICE**

- Labeling statement, wild rice state grain, see LABELS
- State grain, labeling statement, see LABELS

**WILLS**

- Lottery prizes, 7857 6000

**WITNESSES****Experts**

- Psychologist testimony, requirements, 7200 5000

**WOMEN**

- Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500 0550

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Appeals**

- Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220 2690
- Assessment forms and amounts
  - Due date, 5220 2840
  - Penalties, noncompliance, 5220 2840
  - Referral to commerce department, nonpayment, 5220 2840

**Hearings**

- Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220 2690

**Orders**

- Subrogation interest and credit, determining, 5220 2690

**Service of process**

- Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220 2690

**Stipulated agreements, 5220 2690****Subrogation interests**

- Determining, 5220 2690
- Petition, form, 5220 2690

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

- Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221 1950
- Biofeedback, 5221 1410
- Chemotherapy injections, 5221 2050
- Clinical immunology services, 5221 1950
- Dermatological procedures, 5221 2070
- Effective date of rules, 5221 3500
- Excessive services
  - Defined, 5221 0100, 5221 0550

**Fee schedules**

- Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221 1950
- Biofeedback procedures, 5221 1410
- Chemotherapy injections, 5221 2050
- Clinical immunology, 5221.1950
- Contents, 5221 1000
- Dermatological procedures, 5221 2070
- Effective date, 5221 3500
- Immunization injections, 5221 1210
- Immunotherapy, 5221 1950
- Infusion therapy, 5221 1215
- Licensed consulting psychologists, 5221 3150
- Occupational therapy procedures, 5221 2800
- Opticians services, 5221 2650
- Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221 1600
- Psychiatry, 5221 1300
- Revisions, frequency, 5221 1000
- Special services and reports, 5221 2200
- Speech pathologist services, 5221 2750
- Therapeutic injections, 5221 1220
- Immunization injections, 5221 1210
- Immunotherapy, 5221 1950
- Infusion therapy, 5221 1215
- Occupational therapy procedures
  - Definitions, 5221 2800
  - Fee schedule, 5221 2800
- Opticians services, 5221 2650
- Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221 1600
- Physical therapy procedures
  - Definitions, 5221 2800
  - Fee schedule, 5221 2800
- Physicians' medical services
  - Boarding home services, 5221 1100
  - Convalescent facility services, 5221 1100
  - Home services, 5221 1100
  - Long-term care facility services, 5221.1100
  - Nursing home services, 5221 1100
  - Rehabilitation facility services, 5221 1100
- Providers
  - Billing codes, assigning, 5221 0700
  - Psychiatry, 5221 1300
  - Psychological services, 5221 3150
  - Special services and reports, 5221 2200

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)**

Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750  
Technical component, code modifier, 5221.0700  
Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220

**WRITING**

Learner goals, 3500.1060

**X-RAYS**

Radiologic technology teachers, postsecondary vocational  
education licensure, 3709.0270

**ZONING**

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0235